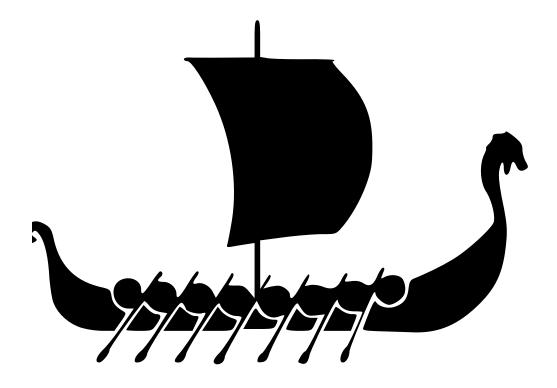
Our Dalen and Erlandson

Ancestors from Norway



Pioneers who left

Lesja for America

Copyright Page

Copyright © 2023 by

Marlis Jensen,

Barbara Schlichting,

and Bonnie Weisel

All rights reserved. This or any portion thereof may not be reproduced or used in any manner whatsoever without the express written permission of the publisher or authors.

Published by

Ordering Information

Printed in the United States of America

Our Dalen and Erlandson Ancestors from Norway

Pioneers who left Lesja for America



They will live only as long as they are remembered

Table of Contents

Preface and	Acknowledgments	vii			
Introduction	n	ix			
Part One: Whe	re From They Came				
Chapter 1	The Emigrants	13			
	_				
Why Th	ey Left Norway				
Chapter 2	,				
	setdalen Farm, Home of the Johannes Mortensen Family.				
-	rlykkja Farm, Home of the Erland Kristoffersen Family				
Chapter 3 Mitocho	Genetics - Our Norse Heritage				
	osome DNA				
	eer Settlers Johannes and Guri				
Chapter 4	The Dalen Farm	33			
	story of Pope County and Reno Township				
	e History of Johannes Dalen and Ole Loftingmoe's Farm				
	m History with Photos				
	Johannes Dalen				
-	Guri Erlandsdatter				
Chapter 7	Family of Johannes and Guri	72			
Part Three: The Dalen Siblings					
Chapter 8	Marit Dalen Hanson	84			
Chapter 9	John Edward Dalen	106			
Chapter 10	Sigurd Dalen	124			
Chapter 11	Emil Dalen	125			
Chapter 12	Martinus Dalen	137			
Chapter 13	Julia Dalen Weisel	157			
Chapter 14	-				
Chapter 15					
1	Dalen Siblings Photo History				

Part	Four: Do	alen & Erlandson Cousins	
	Chapter 17	Dalen Cousins	193
	Chapter 18	Erlandson Cousins	194
Part	Five: An	cestry and Descendant Reports	
	Chapter 19	Ancestry Reports (Pedigree)	198
	Chapter 20	Descendant Reports	199
Erland Kristoffersen and Marit Johnsdatter19			.199
	Chapter 21	Dalen Reports	210
	Chapter 22	2 Erlandson Reports	211

Preface and Acknowledgments

Introduction

This is a history of Johannes Dalen (1841-1913) and his wife Guri Erlandson (1856-1893) and their 8 children. Their ancestral origins can be documented back to the 1600's and early 1700's. We do have some clues for their origins going back earlier in time by the early results and advances in DNA testing. This history will end with the names and birth dates of their 16 grandchildren born, which includes the 6 who died as infants.

Johannes and Guri were born in Lesja, Oppland County, Norway. Johannes emigrated in 1879 and Guri in 1880. They homesteaded on 80 acres in a Norwegian community in Reno and Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota.

Johannes and Guri had 7 children who survived to adulthood and old age. They were honest, worked hard, went to church, but accumulating wealth was not in their genetics.

The sons and daughters of Johannes and Guri remained in close contact through their adult years. There were frequent visits and reunions in spite of the distance between the brothers in Canada and the sisters and brothers in Minnesota . Summer reunions were held July 1963, Jun 1964, August 1965, August 1967, May 1969, May 1970, and May 1971.

Over the years they exchanged and scrap booked, photos, post cards and professional portraits. Julia Dalen Weisel saved a number of boxes of newspaper clippings, funeral cards, photos, and letters. Family photos used in this book were from family collections unless noted otherwise.

As Marlis, granddaughter of Johannes and Guri, writes "It really was. I have to say that from what the three of us have unearthed together about our our great grandparents, they had an awful lot of love for the family. It's very apparent. It's really very wonderful. There's nothing that's glitzy or show-off, it's all from the heart. We inherited a wonderful legacy of love and family."

To honor their lives and repay the legacy we have inherited, we have assembled this book of family history. Hopefully, years in the future, this book will full fill the mission that yes, they are gone, but they will not be forgotten.

Marlis, Barb and Bonnie

Add – it takes a village to raise a child.Johannes stern, children left without a mother, but Lesja neighbors and friends, Guri's brothers were closeby... Wikipedia, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/It_takes_a_village

Part One: Where From They Came



Chapter 1

. The Emigrants

Introduction

This chapter provides the background for Johannes Dalen and Guri Erlandson's decision to leave their ancestral farms in Lesja, Norway to homestead in Pope County, Minnesota

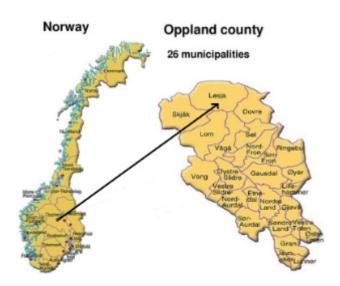
Lesja

Lesja, a municipality of Oppland County, Norway, is located in the narrow and highly mountainous Gudbrandsdalen valley. The base elevation of Lesja is over 3000 ft, with the highest mountain peaks reaching 7,200 ft. Located in the rain shadow of western mountains, the Gudbrandsdalen valley includes the most arid region of Norway. The average annual precipitation is only 16 inches. Farming is mostly confined to the relatively narrow valleys, while the uplands and mountain plateaus were used mainly for summer pasture. The growing season in Lesja typically lasts 3.3 months (101 days), from around June 5 to around September 13.¹

Lesja was principally an agricultural region during the 1700 and 1800's. Most of the population, 70-80%, engaged in farming either as landowners or cotters, while most of the rest also had some connection with agriculture.²

It is documented that Norway and the Gud-brandsdalen valley from 1801 - 1815 and 1834-1843 experienced many years of crop failure with frost as the common cause.²

Such a series of poor years naturally created hard times in a community largely dependent on agriculture. Not surprisingly, Lesja parish, of which Dovre



then formed a part, was characterized as "the parish in Gudbrandsdalen deepest sunk in poverty.".

Two important factors bearing on emigration emerge from this brief survey of economic and demographic developments in Dovre: (1) The population increased rapidly toward 1865. A great majority of the people were dependent upon agriculture, which still employed traditional methods. As a result the resources within the system were taxed to their limits by 1860. The slightest variation, such as, for instance, a crop failure, would throw it out of balance.² Because Lesja farmers were dependent on agriculture for their livelihoods, a series of poor growing years led to hard times.

Natural population growth, coupled with introduced food varieties from the Americas, still led to a growing population. The potato, adapted to a cooler climate and shorter growing season, was introduced to Norway about 1750 and widely adopted by the early 1800's. The potato was a natural cure all for the scurvy and vitamin C deficiency common to Norway.³

From 1801 to 1865, documented by census records, the population of Lesja increased by 81%, from 2,022 to 3,664 individuals. In an attempt to provide for more people, many farms were subdivided during this period.



lordwest-Blick vom Sladalsvegen in das Øvre Gudbranasdalen, links aer Ort Lesja, dahinter der 1.541 m hohe Vesih ©2013 by Otto and Mechtild Reuber (Aufnahmedatum: 24.07.2009) Home / Register/Sitemap: Lesja - Slådalsvegen-Tour - Veslhorrungen – Øvre Gudbrandsdalen

The more fertile topsoil occurred on the alluvial bottomlands, thus the farms were located along the more level, narrow valley floor. Surrounding the valley were uplands and mountain plateaus used as seter or summer farms for grazing dairy cattle and sheep.

Why They Left Norway

By 1865, existing farms became too small to accommodate the increasingly large families. In addition, there was little or no available land on which the children of existing families could establish new farms in the narrow Gudbrandsdalen valley. The latter problem was further complicated by the tradition of farmland inheritance by the eldest son, which left siblings without the opportunity to establish farms of their own. While poor harvest and famine years were a contributing factor motivating Lesja residents, mainly farmers, to emigrate, a primary incentive was the economic advantages and social prestige that was synonymous with the ownership of land.⁴ The United States Homestead Act of 1862 opened the door for the immigrants to acquire land. The act made 160 acres of public land available to anyone 18 years or older, for a minimal filing fee and 5 years of continuous residence.

So emigration offered Lesja families a means to acquire affordable, yet excellent farmland in regions with a longer growing season and overall better weather conditions than their Norwegian homeland.

Two people are said to have left Lesja in 1853 but emigration from there did not really begin until 1864.² Between 1853-

1949, 2,292 people are documented to have emigrated from the Lesja region.⁵

Many of the emigrants from Lesja homesteaded in Reno and Ben Wade Townships, Pope County, Minnesota in the 1870's and 80's. Reno Township was surveyed and organized in 1867 and Ben Wade in 1869.

Lesja, Dovre and other Norwegian immigrants who settled in the area, organized the St. Pauli Lutheran Church in 1874, initially (1875), in a log structure. A more substantial church soon followed, and subsequently was moved into the town of Lowry, after it was laid out in 1887. (Lowry was not incorporated until 1896). The St. Pauli Cemetery is located across the road from the original church site. The first burials were in 1874 and 1882.

Family Backgrounds of Johannes Dalen and Guri Erlandson

Our Great Grandfather, Johannes Dalen, emigrated in 1879 and homesteaded 80 acres in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota. His wife, Guri Erlandson and their 3-year-old daughter, joined him in 1880. Together they established a farm on which they raised a family of eight. Close relatives and fellow Lesjians were among their many neighbors.



Guri Erlandson and her daughter Marit, age 3, sailed from Oslo, Norway on the Steamship Angelo⁷, shown here, May 28, 1880. Their

destination was New York.

Emigrants from Kristiania 1871-1930,⁶ County: Oslo Geographic area: Kristiania muni. Given name: Guri Last name: Erlandsd. Gender: k Age: 24 Residence: Lesje Position: Pige Date of emigration: 1880-05-28 Date of contract: 1880-05-26 Destination: New York Ship: Angelo Agent: Fr. Lie

Johannes Dalen's father, Johannes Mortensen (1792-1877), farmed the Ansetdalen Farm in Lesja. He had 10 children, with 6 reaching adulthood. Of these 6, only Johannes left for America (1879), but 6 of his Johannes Mortensen's grandchildren emigrated, settling either in either Minnesota or North Dakota.

Guri Erlandson's father, Erland Kristoffersen (1823-1907), raised his family on the Myrlykkja Farm in Lesja. Seven of his 10 children reached adulthood, and of these, 6 emigrated to the United States. Two eventually settled in North Dakota, while the other 4 homesteaded in Minnesota.

The following chart on the next page lists the 6 sons and daughters of Erland who emigrated to the United States.

Note: All individuals colored blue - sailed the ocean blue.

Descendants of Erland Kristoffersen

15 December 2019

First Generation

8

1. **Erland Kristoffersen** was born on 30 Dec 1823 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He appeared in the censusin 1865 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He appeared in the censusin 1875 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. Erland appeared in the censusin 1885 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He died on 11 May 1907 at the ageof 83 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Erland Kristoffersen and Marit Johnsdatterwere married on 31 Oct 1848 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. **Marit Johnsdatter**, daughter of Jon Eriksen and Marit Olsdatter, was born on 18 Aug 1826 at Lyftingmostugu in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She died in 1918 at the age of 92 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Erland Kristoffersen and Marit Johnsdatterhad the following children:

- 2 i. Kristian Erlandsen, born 22 Jan 1849, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Christense Jakobie Monsdatter, 15 Oct 1876, Hemnes, Nordland, Norway; died 15 Nov 1905, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- 3 ii. Johan Erlandsen, born 23 Mar 1851, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Anne Olsdatter, 1 Jun 1879, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 12 May 1932, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- 4 iii. **Ole Erlandsen**, born 29 Sep 1853, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Marie Andreasdatter, 30 Sep 1876, Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway; died 26 Feb 1928, Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.
- 5 iv. Guri Erlandson, born 21 Feb 1856, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married JohannesDalen, 25 Sep 1880, PopeCounty, Minnesota, USA; died 29 Dec 1893, Lowry, PopeCounty, Minnesota, USA.
- 6 v. Mathias Erlandsen, born 1 Feb 1858, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Gurine Sjenstad, 29 Feb 1884, Starbuck, PopeCounty, Minnesota, USA; died 14 Dec 1889, Morris, StevensCounty, Minnesota, USA.
- 7 vi. Marit Erlandsdatter, born 16 Sep1860, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Anders AnderssenKlepp, 27 Apr 1900, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 16 Jan1930, New Effington, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
 - vii. Edvard Erlandsen was born on 4 May 1863 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died on 22 Mar 1865 at the age of 1 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
 - viii. **Edvard Erlandsen** was born on 2 Jul 1865 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died on 8 Oct 1867 at the age of 2 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
 - ix. Johan Olaf Erlandsen, born 16 Dec 1867, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Gurine Sjenstad, 11 Jul 1895, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 2 Jan 1945, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
 - x. **Erland Erlandsen**was born on 28 May 1870 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died in Apr 1871 at the age of 0 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He was buried on 27 Apr 1871 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Notes

1. "Average Weather in Lesja", <https://weatherspark.com/y/61782/Average-Weather-in-Lesja-Norway-Year-Round. (Accessed 14 Dec 2012)>

2. Arnfinn Engen, (Oslo, 1978). *Emigration from Dovre, 1865 -1914* https://www.naha.stolaf.edu/pubs/nas/volume29/vol29_08.htm (Accessed March 2020)>

3. Jens Helleland Ådnanes, (June 2014). *How the potato was brought to Norway*. University of Bergen. https://partner.sciencenorway.no/agriculture-church-food/how-the-potato-was-brought-to-norway/1402256

4. Einar Haugen. *Norwegian MigrationTo America*{1}, <https://www.naha.stolaf.edu/pubs/nas/volume18/vol18_1.htm>

5.Kjelland, Arnfinn, comp. *Emigranter fra Lesja* 1853-1949. *Lesja*, *Norway*, 1989. 282 pp, <https://www.naha. stolaf.edu/pubs/nas/volume33/vol33_11.htm> "A computer printout of the 2,292 persons who emigrated from the region of Lesja."

6. Digital Archives. *Emigrants from Kristiania 1871-1930,* <https://www.digitalarkivet.no/en/view/8/pe0000000937042>

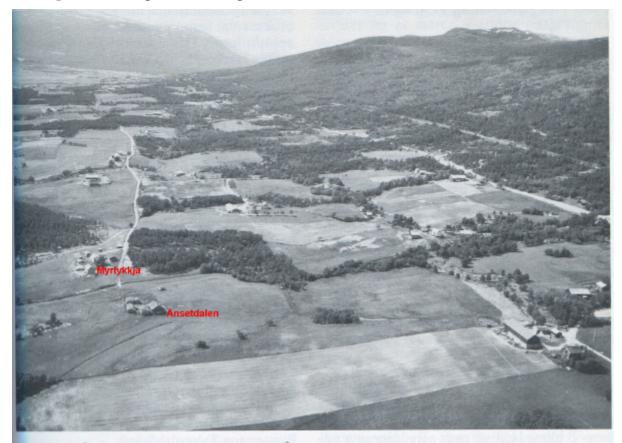
7. <http://www.norwayheritage.com/p_ship.asp?sh=angel>



Johannes Johannesen (1841-1913)was born and raised on the Ånsetdalen farm. Johannes's father, Johannes Mortensen (1792-1877) and his mother Sigrid Harkildsdatter leased the Ånsetdalen farm which was located in Åsen, the town of Lesja, Oppland county, Norway.

When Johannes emigrated in 1879, he left with a neighbor Ole Johansen from the Øvre Lyftingmo farm. After Johannes and Ole arrived at their destination of Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, they chose to use their farm name as their American surname. Johannes shortened his farm name from Ånsetdalen to "Dalen" and Ole adopted "Loftingmoe/Loftingsmoe". Guri Erlandsdatter (1856-1893) was born and raised on the Myrlykkja farm. Guri's paremts Erland Kristoffersen (1823-1907) and Marit Johnsdatter held the mortage to the Myrlykkja farm. Seven of their 10 children reached adulthood, and of these, 6 emigrated to the United States. Two eventually settled in North Dakota, while the other 4 homesteaded in Minnesota. All 6 of the emigrants used "Erlandson" as their surname.

The families of the Ånsetdalen and Myrlykkja farms were very close neighbors as the farms were adjacent at the end of the road.



Søre del av Åsen-området, ca. 1983. Foto: Åndalsnes Foto. Kjelland, Arnfinn. Bygdebok For Lesja 2, 1992, Page 471

The Ånsetdalen Farm, Home of the Johannes Mortensen Family

Ansetdalen was first settled in the mid 1730's when a newly married couple cleared the place. They received a lease to the farm (a lease was usually for life) in 1752. When the first part of the name -Anset - came from is unknown. It is mentioned first in 1736 when Anne and Knute were married.

Ansetdalen was a tenant farm until 1876.

Sigrid and Johannes (Great grandparents of Stella Dalen Olsen) took over the farm a few years after they married in 1820.

There were also farm animals on the place: a horse, 5-6 cows, 3 calves, 6-7 sheep, and a pig. The last year grain was raised for threshing was in 1955. The farm had no 'seter' (mountain pasture).

First thing known about the place is that the liquor serving family number 1 was taken to court for illegally serving alcohol and the resulting seduction of the served.

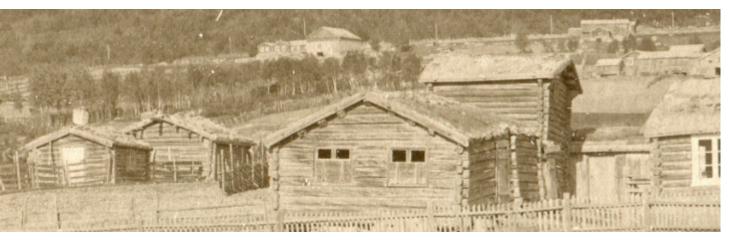
In 1792, the tenants received new (or higher?) leases from Knut Syversen Stor-Avdem (1-8) on the use of the land. They had to pay 30 dalers and an annual fee of 3 dalers. Of these, 2 would be paid in cash and 1 in work. Included in the leasehold was Vesl-dalen and Holakeren. Ansetdalen was not a small farm. The tax records from 1865 and 1875 state that in 1865 they had 2 horses, and there were only 2 or 3 farmers in the entire community that had 2 horses. The farm could support 8 people (the years it didn't freeze). There were many people on the place ,too, two families, two workers, so the men had to find work outside the farm. Hans (Stella's grandfather) is mentioned as a road worker.

Ten years later in 1875 there was a change in the managers, or workers, and the farm was considerable larger, about 2 1/2 acres were added and eleven people would now live there. That was fewer people than ten years earlier. Now they lived reasonably well of the farm alone.

A year later, in 1876, the farm was purchased - not leased anymore. Until the 1900's there were usually farm animals there. Ole (?) - who owned it then, was also a carpenter.

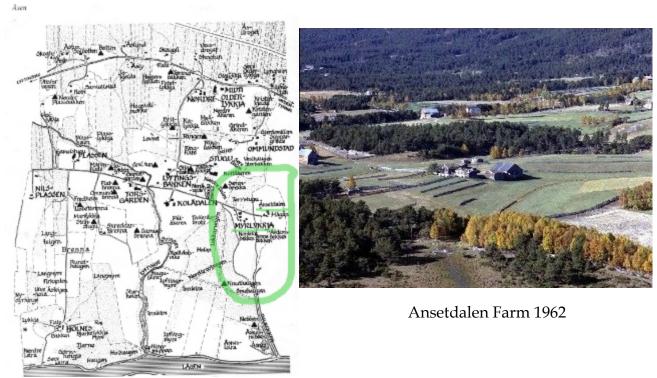
The farmer in Stugu bought Ansetdalen in 1970. No one has lived on the place since. The buildings are falling down and the farm is used for pasture.

The preceding paragraphs were translated by Stella Dalen Olsen from page 509 of Bygdebok for Lesja. 2 : Gards- og slektshistorie for nørdre del av Lesja hovudsokn, published 1992. Author: Kjelland, Arnfinn, 1952-



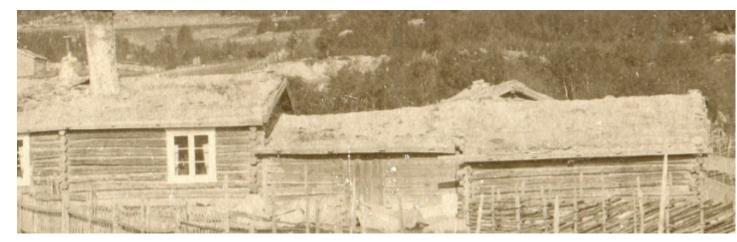
Comments shared by Ann-Kristin Holshagen from Lesja, October 2013

"And as for the looks alike or not - things changed dramatically regarding house building here in Norway around 1900. Old ones were torn down and new ones were built. Finally people got to buy the properties (earlier they had only been for rent or what you call it) that they lived in and ran. And new land came to as they put down the Lesja-vatnet (which was actually a big lake all over close to both Myrlykkja and Ånsetdalen) The fields downwards to the river today, were under water and the bottom of the lake back then. So both scenery and houses have changed since then"



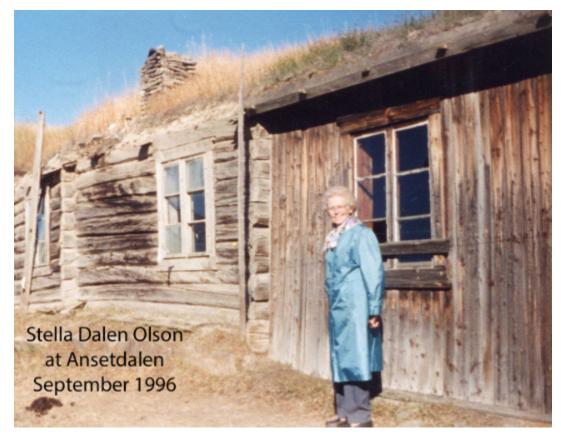
Kjelland, Arnfinn. Bygdebok For Lesja 2, 1992, Page 468

Ansetdalen farm about 1910. Photo was in the possession of Julia Dalen Weisel. Also found on Page 509 of Bygdebok Lesja 2 by Arnfinn Kjelland.





Gaarden Onsetdal (Onsetdal Farm) Lesja, Norway, September 1969







2013 - The last building on the Ansetdalen farm.



By 2018 all the farm buildings were gone and the Ansetdalen farm had reverted to field or pasture



The Myrlykkja Farm, Home of the Erland Kristoffersen Family

Myrlokken is situated down below an old road 350 meters east from Koladalen. The nearest neighbor is Stugu 300 meters toward the northwest. (Look up map page 468)

So we looked up and come to Myrlykkja in 1750 - or the first in 1760 year. The name is first used in the church record book in 1862, when the eldest daughter of number 1, Anne, deceased.

Myrlykkja had cottage holding below Vesl-Avdem, and was considered country until the first royal road in 1846. But they didn't have tax fees and census records in 1865 and 1875 is first rate holdings with cottagers. In 1878 it is tax divided, and is in the agricultural census.

In the west boundary of Myrlykkja to Stugu, in the north to Ommundstad, and in the east to Ansetdalen and Vesl-Avdem and south to home fields division at Leira, the land is flat.

Today the farm operation is grazing sheep. They stopped with grazing cows in 1960. In addition there is 1 horse on the farm, and rabbits. The soil is clay.

Agriculture use and living conditions

We won't forget or slip over the opportunities of the olden times. We can look up and see they had economical waterways in about the 1830, and many later years. Kristoffer, number 4) held the mortgage on the cottage buildings and movable effects and the payment debt was set at fifty dollars in 1838. The creditors was the head clerk Lokra in Romsdalen.

Tenent holders bought the cottages and possessions and owned their own farm - in 1846. They purchased the place and house, together they inspired happiness and also named Myrlykkja: the site on the south side for the name Plads, for fifty dollars. The debt per person in each dwelling was one dollar a year. To buy including the right of way between the woods and pasture, and bought a leasing contract. There wasn't a land assessment. In the contract study of it, they were badly off to buy the pair, and Kristoffer (number 4) nearly had to pay for the place. (From Rod) this is where they took their name from.

Kristoffer had an allowance paid by his son.

It is true the people owned their own farm in 1846, and it's hard to interpret whether the families benefited from owing their own or as the census shows, them moving away.

At first it was popular for the people to move - and the agricultural census in 1865 and 1875. There after they didn't have holding taxes or commissioning land registration or appraisement commissioning. Look on the table on page 466. It shows the livestock holding will be able to feed 3-4 men. The production of the 8 laborers was enough to feed the large families of which we learned from the census. With one horse, perhaps they made the thoroughfare?

The next ten years brings and extends to the year 1875, with five men tending the feed, fewer men than the previous years. Now we will arrange the order of the eight laborers: Erland was a merchant. He didn't have a sufficient roadway for trade. It's hard to tell where the store was located. Marit and Erland's son worked as a laborer. Kristian was a tradesman. Johan was a shoemaker and Mathias was a landscape artist.

First in 1878 there was a property assessment. Myrlykkja then had became one-third of Vesl-Avdem, and the eldest son took over the deed of the store of Marit and Erland.

They moved beyond the valley by 1900 - they all were uprooted.

Some of them moved to America, and sometime in 1918 Marit died, and the shop was sold at a low price. New people came in 1930, and in the store they sold sloops and fish, navy, and now animal transport and field industry and farm information. Translation by Barbara Schlichting, about 1997, of pages 495-496 of of Bygdebok for Lesja. 2 : Gards- og slektshistorie for nørdre del av *Lesja hovudsokn, published 1992. Author: Kjelland, Arnfinn, 1952-*



Kjelland, Arnfinn. Bygdebok For Lesja 2, 1992, Page 495

Myrlykkja i 1918. Foran: Brit og Knut Haugen.

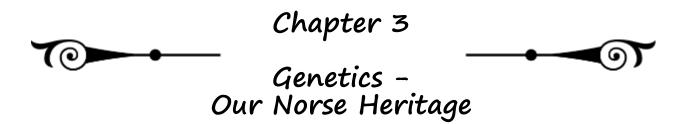


Myrlykkja Farm - 1962





Myrlykkja



DNA tests commonly used in genealogy are: Mitochondrial, Y chromosome and Autosomal. The most common test used is autosomal DNA which can be used to identify an individual's closest relatives. The autosomal test samples chromosome pairs that are inherited from both parents and all recent ancestors. For privacy reasons, and given the many hundreds of relatives identified by autosomal testing, this chapter will only cover Mitochondrial and Y-chromosome results.

Mitochondrial DNA

The genetic material found in mitochondria (mtDNA) is passed down from mothers to both sons and daughters, but only daughters pass mtDNA to their children. This inheritance pattern reveals the direct maternal line, the mother's mother's mother's mother. Both men and women can test mtDNA mtDNA testing identifies a person's haplogroup, where their maternal ancestor came from deep back in time.

Guri's mtDNA test was completed by Earl Weisel. Earl's mother, Julia Dalen Weisel, was Guri's daughter born in 1889.

Guri's mitochondrial DNA and her mother line can be documented back to the early 1700s.

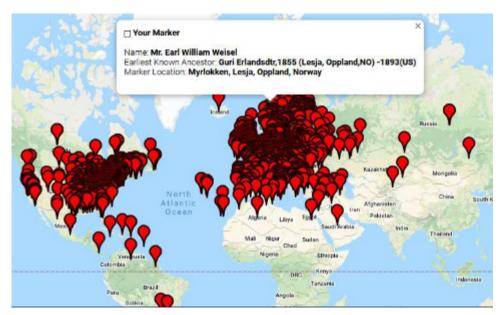


Earl Weisel (1917-2017) Julia Dalen (1889-1989) Guri Erlandson (1856-1893) Marit Johnsdtr (1826-1918) Marit Olsdtr (1802-1886) Marit Håkensdtr (1769-1861) Marit Pedersdtr (1744-1825) Marit Iversdtr (?-1764)

Guri's familytreedna.com mtDNA test result is Haplogroup H, H1c2.¹

All mtDNA haplogroups begin with a common ancestor in Africa.

Haplogroup H1 "is believed to have originated in Southwest Asia, near present day Syria, around 20,000 to 25,000 years ago. Mitochondrial haplogroup H is today predominantly found in Europe, and is believed to have evolved before the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM). It first expanded in the northern Near East and Southern Caucasus soon, and later migrations from Iberia suggest that the clade reached Europe before the Last Glacial Maximum. The haplogroup has also spread to parts of Africa, Siberia and inner Asia. Today, around 40% of all maternal lineages in Europe belong to haplogroup H.¹ Haplogroup H1 is by far the most common subclade in Europe, representing approximately than half of the H lineages in Western Europe. Roostalu et al. (2006) estimate that H1 arose around 22,500 years ago. H1 is divided in 65 basal subclades. The largest, H1c, has over 20 more basal subclades of its own, most with deeper ramifications. H1 is found throughout Europe, North Africa, the Levant, Anatolia, the Caucasus, and as far as Central Asia and Siberia. The highest frequencies of H1 are observed in the Iberian peninsula, south-west France and Sardinia.²



The above diagram was copied from Guri's mtDNA test results at familytreedna.com on February 2022. The mtDNA test performed was the HVR1 & HVR2 Full Sequence, the highest resolution test available. As of February 2022 there were 303 exact matches. The red location markers are showing where matches are located.

Given the slow mutation rate for mtDNA, and H1 is a common European Haplogroup, apparently 303 matches is possible. Exact matches with a full mitochondrial sequence are not uncommon. Again, it's very small in terms of total number of base pairs, and it changes infrequently. The estimates that Family Tree DNA uses for a full mitochondrial sequence exact match are:

•50% confidence level that the MRCA is within 5 generations (call it 125 to 150 years)

•95% confidence level that the MRCA is within 22 generations (call it 550 to 650 years)³

Testing Louis		Generations to Common Ancestor	
Testing Level	Matching Level	50% Confidence Interval	95% Confidence Interval
mtDNA	HVR1	52 (about 1,300 years)	
mtDNAPlus	HVR1 & HVR2	28 (about 700 years)	<u> </u>
mtFullSequence	HVR1, HVR2, & Coding Region	5 (about 125 years)	22 (about 550 years)

Note: Higher testing levels (mtDNAPlus and mtFullSequence) include matching from lower testing levels. This means that someone who tests at the mtFullSequence testing level will have matching at the HVR1 level, the HVR1 & HVR2 level, and the HVR1, HVR2, & Coding Region level

Y chromosome DNA

The genetic material found in the DNA of the Y-chromosome is passed down virtually unchanged from father to son each generation. Because females do not carry the Y-chromosome, the Y-DNA test can only be used by males. Y-DNA tests are typically coordinated in a surname DNA project

Because surnames are passed down from father to son in many cultures, and the Y chromosome is passed from father to son with a predictable rate of mutation, people with the same surname can use genealogical DNA testing to determine if they share a genealogical common ancestor.⁴

Given the Norwegian patronymic naming convention where children were named after their father, the Y-DNA test can't be used to track our Norwegian surname. Johannes Dalen's Y-DNA 37 marker test was completed by a son of Otto Dalen. Johannes's Y-DNA and father line can be documented back to the late 1600s.

Otto G Dalen (1893-1985) Johannes J Dalen (1841-1913) Johannes Mortensen (1792-1877) Morten Johansen (1754-1824) Johannes Mortensen (1719-1769) Morten Olsen (~1679-1756)

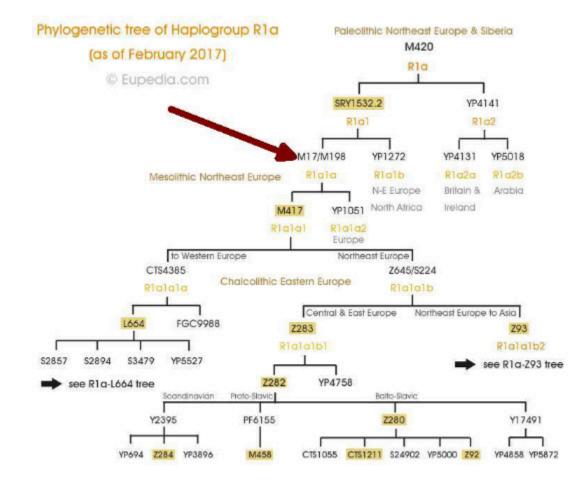
Johannes only had 3 Y-DNA matches and they were at a genetic distance of 4, which is distant. Roughly 400-500 years and 6-15 generations in the past.

Johannes's familytreedna.com Y-DNA haplogroup with the 37 marker test is R-M198. R-M198 is a subset of Haplogroup R1a.⁵

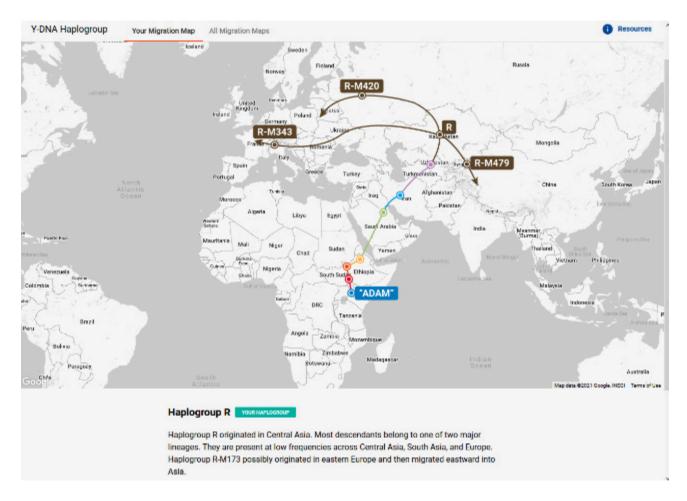


Haplogroup R descended from the East-Eurasian lineage P*, which expanded with East Asian-related hunter gatherers. Haplogroup R became dominant in an West-Eurasian population somewhere in western Central Asia through geneflow and genetic drift, and than diversified there.

The tree structure for R-M198 as of 2017:					
(# ofTest results 2/2022)					
R - R-M207	24,640				
R1 - R-M173	24,444				
R1a - R-M420	3,776				
R1a1 - R-M459	3,725				
R1a1a - R-M198	3,717				

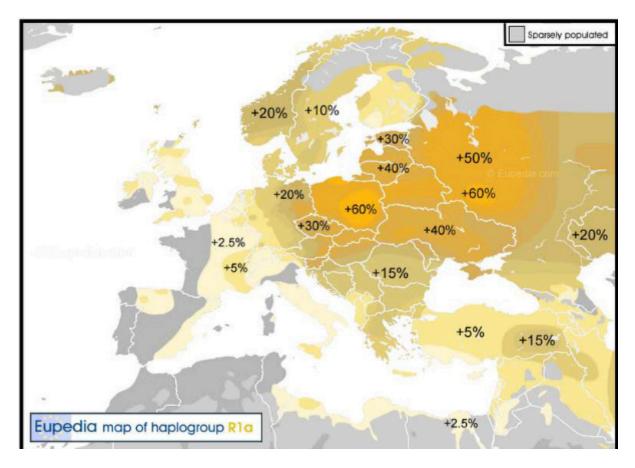


The red arrow marks the R-M198 position on the R1a tree. To learn our location further down the tree it's necessary to upgrade the 37 marker test to the 111 marker or the Y-700 test.



Haplogroup R* originated in North Asia just before the Last Glacial Maximum (26,500-19,000 years before present). This haplogroup has been identified in the 24,000 year-old remains of the so-called "Mal'ta boy" from the Altai region, in south-central Siberia (Raghavan et al. 2013). This individual belonged to a tribe of mammoth hunters that may have roamed across Siberia and parts of Europe during the Paleolithic. Autosomally this Paleolithic population appears to have passed on its genes mostly to the modern populations of Europea and South Asia, the two regions where haplogroup R also happens to be the most common nowadays (R1b in Western Europe, R1a in Eastern Europe, Central and South Asia, and R2 in South Asia).

The series of mutations that made haplogroup R1* evolve into R1a probably took place during or soon after the Last Glacial Maxium. Little is know for certain about R1a's place of origin. Some think it might have originated in the Balkans or around Pakistan and Northwest India, due to the greater genetic diversity found in these regions. The diversity can be explained by other factors though. The Balkans have been subject to 5000 years of migrations from the Eurasian Steppes, each bringing new varieties of R1a. South Asia has had a much bigger population than any other parts of the world (occasionally equaled by China) for at least 10,000 years, and larger population bring about more genetic diversity. The most likely place of origin of R1a is Central Asia or southern Russia/Siberia.⁶



Distribution of haplogroup R1a in Europe⁵

Notes

1. Haplogroup H (mtDNA), <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Haplogroup_H_(mtDNA>

2. Haplogroup H (mtDNA), Maciamo Hay, July 2020, <https://www.eupedia.com/europe/Haplogroup_H_mtDNA.shtml>

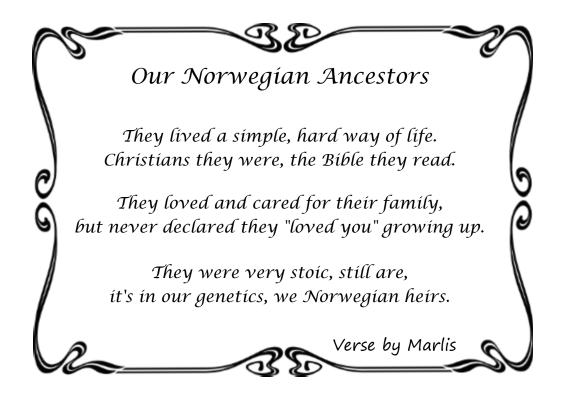
3. How do I tell how closely I am related to a mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) match? https://learn.familytreedna.com/mtdna-testing/tell-closeness-relationship/

4. Surname DNA projects, <https://isogg.org/wiki/Surname_DNA_projects>

5. Haplogroup R1a, <https://www.eupedia.com/europe/Haplogroup_R1a_Y-DNA. shtml>

6. Haplogroup R (Y-DNA), < htpps://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Haplogroup_R_(Y-DNA)>

Part Two: Pioneer Settlers Johannes and Guri



Chapter 4 The Dalen Farm

Introduction

Johannes Dalen and Ole Loftingmoe were early settlers in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota. They left the Lesja Parish in Oppland County Norway together in 1879.

 (\bullet)

On June 5th in the 1800 US Federal census, Ole Loftingmoe was recorded in Reno Township. Johannes is not found in the 1880 census, but his future wife and mother of his daughter had left Norway on May 28, 1880 and he was likely arranging to meet her.

On August 16, 1880 they filed for a marriage license at the Pope County Courthouse.

On September 25, 1880 they were married at the Inherred Lutheran Church in Starbuck, Pope County.

In 1886 Johannes and Ole had adjacent farms in the NW corner of Section 30.

Early History of Pope County and Reno Township.

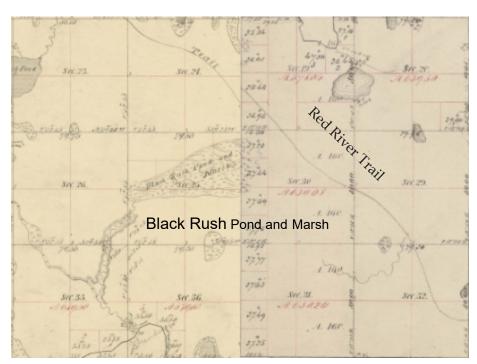
Pope County was identified by the state legislature in 1862] and named for John Pope, a Union Army general who had worked as a surveyor in the area. Its organization was effected in 1866.¹

Reno Township took its name from Lake Reno. The survey for Reno Township was completed September 29, 1859 and was recorded in the Surveyor General's Office in St. Paul, Minnesota on March 16, 1860.

In Reno Township two homestead claims were filed in 1861, one claim in 1864, 17 in 1865, and many more between 1866-1869. In the 1870 US Federal Census for Reno Twp. there were 61 families enumerated and 64 families in the 1880 census. By 1870 Reno Twp. was fairly well settled, all the best farmland having been homesteaded. Most of the homestead claims were filed by

Canadians, English, Swedes, etc. The Lesjians and Norwegians began purchasing farm-land in Reno Twp. a decade later.

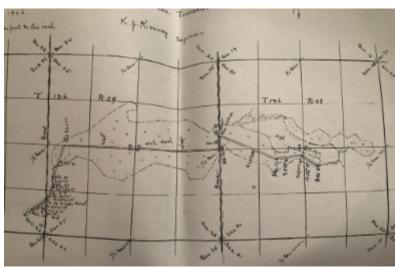
On Jan 15, 1880 Hans Christenson filed a homestead claim on the East half of the NW quarter of Section 30, Reno Township, containing 80 acres. This is the 80 acres that was purchased by Ole Loftingmoe in 1886. Hans Christenson was from Lesja and emigrated in 1868 when he was 20 years of age.



1859 original survey map of a portion of Ben Wade and Reno Townships.

The Red River Trail², as seen on this survey map, cut across the NE corner of the 80 acres homesteaded by Hans Christenson.

Labeled in the 1859 survey and marked in the 1898 plat map, was the "Black Rush Pond and Marsh". A portion of this pond and marsh occupied the middle section of the eventual farmland of Johannes and Ole.



The first public ditches in Pope County were established in the very early 1900's to benefit the public. A Petition for Public Ditch was brought forward for each ditch by the public. This began an administrative process which ended with an Order Establishing Public Ditch. There are 18 public ditches within Pope County.³

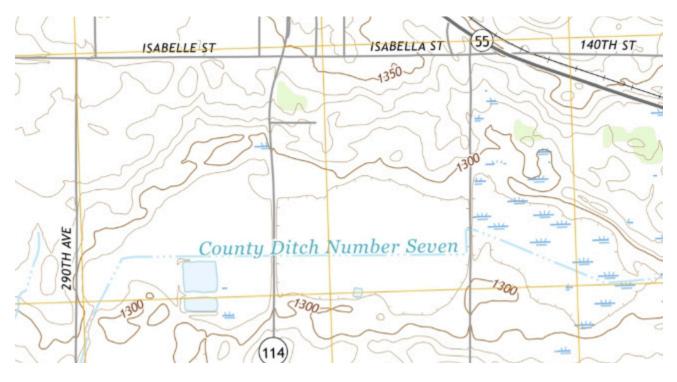
County Ditch Number Seven in Reno and Ben Wade Townships. Surveyed Oct. 1906, K.J. Kimney Engineer

The Black Rush Pond and Marsh is now "County Ditch Number Seven". By 1906 the pond and marsh had been drained to allow the land to be used for livestock grazing.

Even when the ditches were drained, there would still be standing water and wet areas. The summer bugs must have been fearsome and screens weren't in use until the early to mid 1900s.⁴



In a 2020 satellite view, the Black Rush Pond and Marsh is now "County Ditch Number Seven".



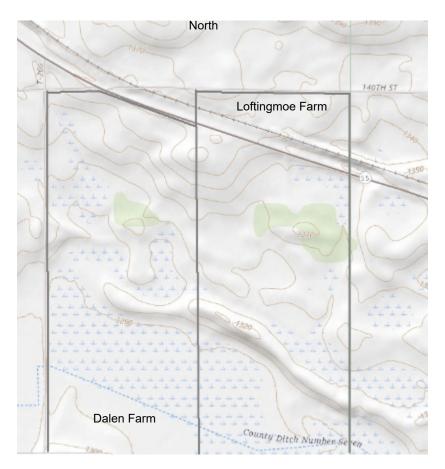
Pope County Plat Map 1898



The St. Paul & Chicago Railway Company had claim to 40 acres located in the NW quarter of the NW quarter of Section 30, dated September 1, 1877. This acreage was was adjacent to the 80 acres homesteaded by Hans Christenson and was the first purchase of land by Johannes. The railroad was built in 1886 and and passed through the northern corners of the NW quarter of Section 30.



This photograph on the left of the former Dalen, now Erlandson farm, was taken in 2019 from the west and shows the land being used for livestock grazing. The depression behind the cattle would be ditch number 7..



The contours on this 7.5 minute topo map are 10'. The only tillable cropland on the Dalen farm was located in the northern quarter of the 120 acres, about 30 acres.

The southern half of the farm was only suitable for livestock grazing.

The house, barn, and other small structures were located on this south facing slope

Notes

1. "Pope County Minnesota", https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pope_County_Minnesota

2. "Red River Trail", <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Red_River_Trails>

The Red River Trails were a network of ox cart routes connecting the Red River Colony (the "Selkirk Settlement") and Fort Garry in British North America with the head of navigation on the Mississippi River in the United States. These trade routes ran from the location of present-day Winnipeg in the Canadian province of Manitoba across the Canada–United States border, and thence by a variety of routes through what is now the eastern part of North Dakota and western and central Minnesota to Mendota and Saint Paul, Minnesota on the Mississippi. Travelers began to use the trails by the 1820s, with the heaviest use from the 1840s to the early 1870s, when they were superseded by railways.

3. "Drainage / Public Ditches", <https://www.co.pope.mn.us/departments/Drainage/ PublicDitches>

4. "Window Screen", <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Window_screen>

Window screens designed specifically to prevent insect entry were not patented in the United States, although by 1900 several patents were awarded for particular innovations related to window screen design. By the 1950s, parasitic diseases were largely eradicated in the United States in part due to the widespread use of window screens

Purchase History of Johannes Dalen and Ole Loftingmoe's Farms

nal Rueves Neujt Norsm (imestead . application No. 2451 ice Fingme Falls minn Jan. 15th 1880 na lohristinson allance fraymen of Section 6/2 \$200

Han's Christensen filed a homestead claim for 80 acres on January 15, 1880 for \$2.00 with location east half of NW one quarter of Section 30, of Township 136 of Range 38.

Signed into law by President Abraham Lincoln on May 20, 1862, the Homestead Act encouraged Western migration by providing settlers 160 acres of public land. In exchange, homesteaders paid a small filing fee and were required to complete five years of continuous residence on the land, building a home on it, farming the land and making improvements before receiving ownership of the land.

and the second	BU Discourse in terms in a constant of the second sec
Mana Christenson	Piled for Remore this the stay of forme.
Oly Statingimo	d. D. 388 2. 11 2. 11 100 1. N.
This Andreaters	Distance of Deale
This Indonture, state this	Sellector day of Allong in the year
Che as	ap- setsecy-
Hand tehristenson of Pope	he Chimme
party of the first part, and the 10	STA
date	Ceptangemosi of same herrity and
Willitsconelly, That the anid maple, of the Sec.	d with in second part,
The Randre	down - BOLLARE to Assess in hand wild be
the said part(3gf the mond part, the receipt of dHD 00MTHT, unto the sold part(3gf the second parent of hand lying and being in the County of	areaf is havening auknowladged, its having Bild HT. BARGALN, SELL park from here and unique, PORETIR, all from or some or Port and State of Microsofta, described
ne follows, to-will:	
Wart Malf of	& Suth Ved quarter of destin
Spille in Trouble On	Rundsed and Thetenty die,
12 Lange Thirty 6.	ight, Mat of the Right principal
Ching 0.00	S
Micheld and An Sollaward Ha	, containing Eighty word

On May 6, 1886 Ole Loftingmoe purchased for \$500 the 80 acres that were homesteaded by Hans Christensen. Hans, after completing his residence requirements, was able to sell his 80 acre claim for \$500, turning a profit.

•	DEED RECORD. Die B. Dursen & Co., 745 vie, Stationen auf Utbiographice, 81. Loods.
4	St. Paul & Chicago Railway Company. Filed for Record fre 1415 day of Receiver Lier p. D. 18 da
L	and Department of the St. Paul & Chicago Railway Company.
Fa	Chis Fudenturg, Made this fuercely hight day of first and eight and eight hundred and eight hundred and eight day of the City of New York, in the State of New York, Trugze under the Conread Trust Deed of said upage, dated the first day of September, says, parties of the first part, and for the State of New York, Trugze under the Conread Trust Deed of said upage, dated the first day of September, says, parties of the first part, and for the second part :
Gra	The Blue of decision of the set of the set of the set of the second part, where and an incommentation of the set of the s
and the second s	talon, to vit
1 10 10	Section 10. Shirty (30) in Towning to Oleve Meredand and find (10)
600	realing, seconding to the United States Survey, Ache is Sep Server + 37

On June 28, 1886 Johannes Dalen purchased from The St. Paul & Chicago Railway Company 37.28 acres for \$149. The 37 acres were located in the NW quarter of the NW quarter of Section 30.

The railroad was constructed in 1886 and apparently the St. Paul & Chicago Railway Company obtained/purchased the 40 acres on September 1, 1877.

13.6 U. L. Lampry and wife WARRANTY DEED. Philes for Reserve the 2 wards Co. M. E. 100 2. 100 2. Johannes & Dale No 70 91 E. Conford Bugider of Bas This Indenture, Man un 30 th day of appril in the year of our Lord Manage of the manage from the set of the send of the s WITH ESSETH, That the said part led ... of the first part, in muniderality of the sum of ... There. hundard orty (#2.40.) The Control of the second second and and being and and the second of the Dollars, 10_ th Servy in hand paid by the said pa af 13.4 and of stranger, austral as former to and . South wrat quarter (SW) of the northwrat quarter then The thirty (30) in township The one hundred and twenty Morth of range The thirty ight (38) wrat, containing, accor-lined, States survey, forty (40) acros to the aarne more or le uning, they from, however, all railroad and wagon road right any. This guest bring in full performance of contract the hr (mars in the same of the lands himse autority (13) form and the same more of bury in full performance of contract is eight (13) form and Uri & Lampru to ance of the lands herein described, whe are of the lands herein described, whe rach hundred and this died bring & Dalan for conveyance o is dahed Morrow 18, 18 8 My deh of said contract.

In April 30, 1892, Johannes purchased 40 acres from Uri and Jeanne Lamprey for \$240. These 40 acres were located adjacent and south of his 37 acres purchased in 1866. The 40 acres of Uri and Renee Lamprey were dated November 18, 1887. On July 29, 1896 Johannes purchased 37.6 acres from Cornell University of New York State for \$480. This acreage was the NW quarter of the SW quarter of Section 30. Johannes now owned 111-114 contiguous acres. Cornell had title to this property dated December 26, 1888. Johannes's three purchases for his 111 acres totaled \$869.

On July 29, 1896 Ole Loftingmoe purchased 40 acres from Cornell University of New York State for \$480. This acreage was the NE quarter of the SW quarter of Section 30. Cornell had title to this property dated December 26, 1888. Ole now owned 115 contiguous acres. Ole's two purchases for his 115 acres totaled \$980.

Johannes and Ole purchased their adjacent farmland in 1886. But in the Minnesota State 1885 census they were enumerated consecutively. It's possible they were already occupying the land before the purchase was arranged or recorded. Johannes died in 1913. In his will dated May 9, 1913 he gave half interest of all his property to Martinues, to Julia he gave three tenths interest of all his property, and to Otto he gave the remaining two tenths of all his property. Julia and Henry had moved to Lowry per the 1930 census leaving Martinus and Otto to manage the farm.

In the 1930's the Dalen brothers were in debt. Prices were bad, only a few cents for a dozen eggs. The brothers weren't able to make enough money to keep the farm. It was foreclosed by the bank in 1937. The farm was then purchased at auction for \$3,000 by George and Minne Erlandson. (See Warrenty Deed below) George Erlandson, son of Mathias Erlandson, was Guri's nephew. In 2020, a grandson of George and Minnie is the current owner. Thus the farm has been continually owned by an Erlandson for over 130 years.

B1038 Warrenty Deed

This Indenture, Made the twenty-ninth day of March, in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight between The Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, a corporation duly created, organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Wisconsin, party of the first, and George M. Erlandson and Minnie Erlandosn, his wife, of Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, as joint tenants and not as tenants in common, parties of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Three thousand (3,000) --- dollars, to it in hand paid by the said parties of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, hath given, granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened, conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain, sell, remiss, release, alien, convey and confirm unto the said parties of the second part, and the survivor of them, his or her heirs and assigns forever, the following real estate, lying and being in the Couny of Pope and State of Minnesota and known and described as follows, viz: The west half of the northwest fractional quarter of Section thirty, (30), in Township one hundred twenty-six (126) north, of Range thirty-eight (38) west, containing seventy-four and seventy-two one-hundredths (74.72) acres, more or less, except the right of way of the St. Paul, Minneapolis and Sault Sta. Marie Railroad Company, as the same is now located and constructed over and across said premises, such right of way containing one and one one-hundredths (1.01) acres, more or less, and also the northwest quarter of the Southwest fractional quarter of said Section thirty (30) containing thirty-seven and six-tenth (37.6) acres more or less. (...) much legalese (...)

The party party of the first part hereby agrees to pay taxes on the premises for the year 1937. (...) more legalese (...) Notarial Seal, Milwauke Co., Wisconsin, Filed April 14, 1938 at 1 P.M.

The Farm History with Photos



The house above was likely completed a few years after the 1886 purchase. This was the primary residence of the Dalen family until the farm was foreclosed in 1937.

The house was on a rise, above the marsh and faced south. It backed up to a low ridge, about 6 feet in height. The house had no basement and wasn't very well insulated, if at all.



The barn was west of the house. It can just be seen in the photo above.

There was a flowing spring near the barn that provided water for the barn and house. A sod shanty.sloped down to the spring near the barn. The soddy would have served the purpose of refrigeration in the summer and a way to prevent milk, butter and food from freezing in the winter. The soddy would have been inexpensive to build and fireproof. It's likely at the back end of the soddy was a dugout into the hill to create a room that could maintain a temperature in the 40's year round. Once electricity arrived in the early 30s, the soddy would not have been needed.

The house below was occupied by Guri's oldest brother Kristian Erlandson and his family in July 1889. By 1900 Kristian and his family had moved to Roberts County, South Dakota. This house was located in the Northwest corner and was subsequently repurposed.

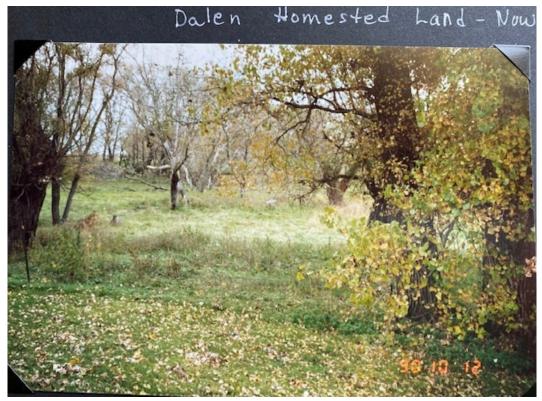




Taken October 1990. A natural spring is in this spot. It matches the grassy slope to the house on the right



The outhouse was in front and to the left of the house The house and the outhouse were connection with a sidewalk. In this photo, Julia and Earl are standing in front of the apple tree in bloom. Taken about 1920 or 1921.







Otto hauling water

Martinus in the family car with Earl in the back seat





Description 2019

Sect Twp Range Lot Block 30 126 38 0 0

NW1/4 SW1/4; W1/2 NW1/4 EX PT TO RR ROW IN BK L PG 205

> Property Address 14208 280TH AVE LOWRY MN 56349

Land: 298600 / 298600 Till Land: 186700



1978 photos of the Erlandson farm







Johannes Dalen February 20, 1841 - October 22, 1913

Note - The original portraits of Johannes and Guri were very large. They became water stained in an attic. Mabel (Hanson) Cooley took them and had small photos made. This image on the right was from the set of Otto and Nettie Dalen.

The photo of Johannes above was scanned from an original, wallet size photo that was in the possession of Julia Dalen.Weisel.



Johannes at the Hans Hanson farm, about 1911-1912



Biographical Details

Johannes Johannessen was born February 20, 1841 on the Ansetdalen farm in Lesja, Oppland County, Norway. His parents were Johannes Mortensen and Sigrid Harkildsdtr. He was the youngest of 10 children.

The 1865 and 1875 census records list Johannes as born in Lesja. His birth and baptismal record was recorded in Møre og Romsdal County which is adjacent to Oppland County. His baptismal sponsors were from the Kvernes, Sorset parish.

Johannes had a daughter named Marit by Guri Erlandsdtr who lived in the Myrlykkja farm directly across the street from the Ansetdalen farm. Marit was born September 1, 1877 and her birth record entry lists her parents as Guri Erlandsdatter and Johannes Onsetdalen.

Johannes arrived at New York City on July 19, 1879 aboard the ship S. S. Britannic along with his neighbor from Lesja, Ole Loftingsmoe and Ole's wife Marie. The Pope County Court House naturalization record lists his immigration to the US as July 1879 to New York City.

Johannes made his way to Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota where other immigrants from Lesja had homesteaded and formed a community. Early immigrants organized a Norwegian church called St. Pauli Lutheran Church in 1874 Johannes farmed on 80 acres in Reno Township, Pope County, the location was Section 30, Town 126 N, Range 38W. Johannes's 80 acres were adjacent to Ole Loftingmoes' 80 acre farm. The Loftingsmoe farm in Lesja was just down the road from the Ansetdalen farm and Ole was related to Johannes's wife Guri Erlandson.

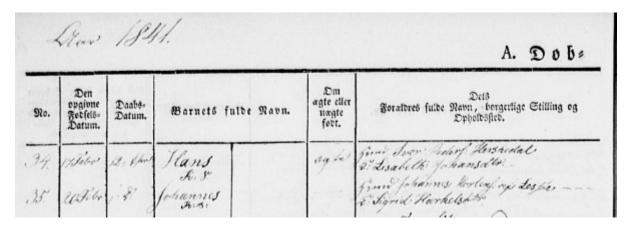
Guri Erlandsdtr, the mother of his daughter Marit left Norway for Minnesota on May 28, 1880. Johannes and Guri were quietly married at the Pope County Courthouse on September 25, 1880

According to his death certificate, Johannes died of nephritis and pulmonary tuberculosis which he had for a duration of 2 years. His family reported he had been in ill health for a number of years.

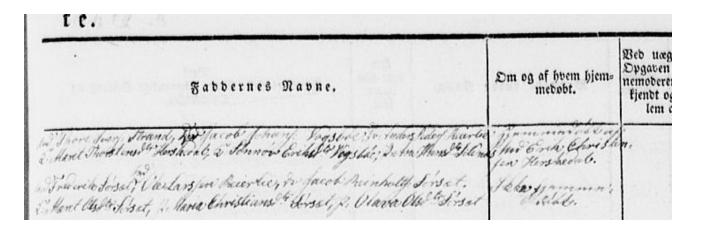
Johannes died on Wednesday morning, October 22, 1913. His funeral and burial was Monday, October 27, 1913, 5 days later, allowing travel time for his three sons living in Saskatchewan, Canada..

Johannes's Birth / Baptismal Records¹

Source: Church book from Møre og Romsdal, Kvernes parish 1830-1853 (1553P) https://media.digitalarkivet.no/view/2281/14510/71



The 1865 and 1875 Norwegian census states Johannes was born in Lesja. His birth record was recorded in Møre og Romsdal county when he was baptized. Most of his sponsors listed were from Kvernes, Sorset.



Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927²

Johannes Johansen Gender: Male Birth Date: 20 Feb 1841 Christening Date: 12 Apr 1841 Christening Place: KVERNES,MORE OG ROMSDAL,NORWAY Father's Name: Johannes Mortensen Mother's Name: Sigrid Harkelsdr

1865 census for the Johannes Martinsen family Ansetdalen, Lesja, Oppland, NO³

i.	2.3.	4	5.	6.	1.	8	Ł	10.	11.	12.	ik i i	- A C
		Section Section		172. 411. (111.111)	-	5454	Intile-	fi station, Deuturn ebr Diel, Br Da- pa balting, in Sta-	In here	Bernie ficht.	Salas : Parel 1885.	10-12-09
Bastel Ge Essei	Section of Contract on Contrac	Beferrert Raue (jenzn: 15 Boner).		Bellin der Bellin an Bellin und Bellin an Bell	Plac ter idente Ellep- ster idenget Baster Syn Stra	and character der Eten bei eine in antersterferen Ben, beiterter Kuper all überen miter kenen		in der (fer) der nereit seite bei in fan- in Gerenger eber ihn. Eine Billeb ertenet ben, ter Eb der Gangige.	Contri Bottoni 1	R (10). R (not fing) R (not fing) R (not R (not) R	12 (perin 2 Rus 2 Rus	Kamerfilages
tuckettalan	14	Jehmen Mertinen Sam Harkillabelles	Hickel Ring - 3. 1.3	pille .	177 - 65	- 4e -				22_1		
		Hang passingles	dan die Vierbila 1 bele bolom 200	1 00	28				-			
		Martin Champin	Harada being alto	ailt	#-				-			
		Anna Buikedeller	tous their	init	12 11-	- 64			-			
		Jelan der hinsen	10	40 \$4	2-	- 11			-			
		Alletterian se	00	4		-4			T			and the second

1865 census for Lesja, Oppland County, Norway

Municipality (1947): Lesja, Geographic area: Lesja paris Census district: 004 4de, Rural residence: 0046 Andsetdalen

H.no. Age/born Place of birth Residential status Family position Marital status Occupation

001 Johannes Martinsen 01 74 Lesja - hf g Husmand med Jord

002 Sigri Harkildsdatter 01 68 Lesja - hans Kone g -

003 Hans Johannessen 01 28 Lesja - deres Søn ug Veiarbeider

004 Johannes Johannessen 01 25 Lesja - deres Søn ug hjælper Forældrene med Bruget

005 Martin Johannessen 02 41 Lesja - hf g bruger det Halve af Pladsen

006 Anne Eriksdatter 02 41 Lesja - hans Kone g -

007 Johannes Martinsen 02 12 Lesja - deres Søn ug -

008 Ole Martinsen 02 9 Lesja - deres Søn ug -

009 Johan Martinsen 02 6 Lesja - deres Søn ug -

010 Mathias Martinsen 02 4 Lesja - deres Søn ug -

011 Kari Martinsdatter 02 15 Lesja - deres Datter ug

Martin Johannessen, born 1821 was the oldest son of Johannes Martinsen and Sigri Harkildsdatter. In the 1865 census he took over ½ of the Ansetdalen farm along with his father. He would have inherited the Ansetdalen farm, but he relocated north to Rognmo, Målselv, Troms, Norway about 1870 and he died in Rognmo April 1871. This left the farm to the next oldest son Hans Johannesen. Hans remained in Norway to manage the farm. The 4 oldest children of Hans emigrated to the United States, settling in Bottineau County, North Dakota..

1875 census for the Hans Johannesen family Ansetdalen, Lesja, Oppland, NO⁴

1. L. Besheld-	R.	4.	h.	×.,	2.		9.		11.	12.	15	28.	13.	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
Indexi- Rapes. A Dr ber sid: Lo- in ei Erb her er enig Finn. Lerenh. So. eine King Finn. Finne eine King Finne eine King Finne Fin	Fotossernes Yarne (Jeure g Hang, (Berginna) a) alle de, der des Die Diete, hoch Antospied i Bart, To- rennede Belaufe inflictuitie) (b) alle de, der anfondig is i Boot, non vore darartende der Die Domden.	Basted for been, dor do 21s Ducke, mathematical have Natio- optical 110 nor Bask between	Encle suger al Belowitz sta Belowitz (Sectoryle 20) for Second for	Factors Dig 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Brad Entroy e I Fartilion Ganes Bas, Jaco- Portin, Quali- grad, Lagrady, Ethernik se, J	Dates of Sec.	a) For Dynamic 15 day, og den sver: Livselfing (Foring- tei), eller af firem frem part) ik lene den linder in part betreden i blene part settenen ender 10 dan, der hver lenent Arbeitig, op greue detten det.	Federa NZ.	Pedesledi Roma façatis qi Fra- ticikla Roma Kora Kot Marine yi Labada Bilana Bilana Bilana	Brithen Sints Ender sant? firmend So pu Ans st sect Endersand	Trees. Int leaders. (Frenzel: Si- ge Marting - and States) and States and States beighting free beighting free beighting free beighting free	On Stadeward 7 Unexte Tas rtita, Tay rule, More, Salars, Salar	TIMA	Regler for Diffilialogen al Balarik K
1.	Baus Johannesen				hende		there and good	14.91	li la					Presserves Livestilli los augues site deres mulige ibeljedigeles e
2	Abalit Johnstaller					1	there and man find	40	1.11					Nuringever und Udelahk of Dimay-relater, der han
5	Johannis Bausen			1	1	1			1					ingue lichturdelse of Out- ingue Examine effer an effer Examinator, Fart
10	N.I. P			1	de	1		-	de.					Similary-foren filere Berlijn gelinen, dier kanner anneren
18	Mathie barren			2	1.			12	do					rannullips, her han upf med dabheit Livestilling, hem vigigste Erkversal
6	Halker bauser). Sugebog Siminde deller Hannin Mortenver) Johannin Schamerfor			17	Luch		A. 11.	10.10	1.					settes lensi; S. Es. United get og Flaket; Skilerede
1	Thank Mahar			1	Figher 20	17-	ejeneoupige	6.00	1					Gassikeuper n. n. v. Pe rigi law Hillingen oppiver bestenat, specialtag ulia
18	1.1 1.1 1			,	2.		Dydawy	11	de					som meligt. Til sermere Vedelala

1875 census for Lesja, Oppland County, Norway Lesja Census districts summary 004 0054 Ansetdalen (plads)

H.no. Age/born Place	of birt	h	Reside	ential	status	Famil	y posi	tion	Marital
status Occupation 001 Hans Johannesen	01	1838	Lesja	b	hf		g	Husm	and med
Jord			,				0		
002 Marit Johnsdatter	01	1843	Lesja	b	hans 1	Kone	g	-	
003 Johannes Hansen	01	1870	Lesja	b	S		ŭg	-	
004 Johan Hansen	01	1873	Lesja	b	S	-	-		
005 Mathias Hansen	01	1875	Lesja	b	S	-	-		
006 Ingeborg Amundsdatt	ter 01	1858	Lesja	b	Tjene	stepige til Hu	ug	Tjenes	stepige
007 Johannes Mortensen	01	1792	Lesja	b	Fader	til Hu	sfadere	en e	Forsørges
af Husfaderen			,						U
008 Johannes Johannesen	02	1841	Lesja	b	S		ug	Inder	st.
Jernbanearbeider							Ũ		

Johannes emigrated in July 1879.⁵

Johannes left Lesja, Norway and arrived in New York City via Liverpool on July 19, 1879 on the ship S. S. Britannic. He left Lesja with his neighbor Ole Loftingsmoe and Ole's wife Marie Toresdtr. From New York, Johannes, Ole, and Marie traveled to their final destination in Pope County, Minnesota where they joined a community of settlers from Lesja who homesteaded in Reno and Ben Wade Township.

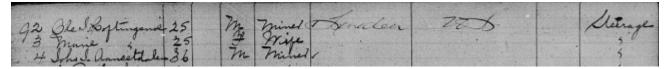
S.S. Britannic, arrived New York City from Liverpool 19 July 1879

92: Ole J. Loftingmoe, age 25, Male, Minn, Steerage

93: Marie ", age 25, Female, Minn, Steerage

94: Johs. J. Aansetdalen, age 36, Male, Minn, Steerage

Note - there were 600 passengers total with 456 in steerage



Steamship S. S. Britannic of the White Star Line.



Naturalization⁶

Johannes Dalen, Naturalization declared attempt, Johannes declared p. 129, 7 Judiicial Court born in Norway 1841 emigrated to New York, July 1879 Swear to renounce King of Norway and Sweden Subscribed & sworn to Oct. 19, 1880 Date of naturalization March 29, 1897

Feugree Chart - Jona		8 June 2020
Chart no No. 1 on this chart is the same as no on	chart no.	8 Johannes Mortensen
2 Johannes Mortensen	4 Morten Johansen b: 30 Nov 1754 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway m: 20 Jun 1790 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 27 Mar 1824 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway	b: abt 1719 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway m: 26 Jul 1755 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 1769 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway g Aagot Olsdatter b: 9 Mar 1731 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 1789 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway m: 21 Oct 1820 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 2 Dec 1877 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway	₅ Kari Engebretsdatter	10 Engebret Jonsen b: abt 1716 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway m: 1750 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
	b: 1754 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 14 Feb 1824 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway	<pre>b. Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 1795 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway 11 Sigrid Guttormsdatter b: 1721</pre>
1 JohannesDalen b: 20 Feb 1841 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway m: 25 Sep 1880 p: Pope County, Minnesota, USA	_	p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 1808 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
d: 22 Oct 1913 p: Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA		12 Jørgen Hansen
sp: Guri Erlandson 3 Sigrid Harkildsdatter b: 18 May 1797 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway b: 20 May 107	6 Harkild Jørgensen b: 1763–1766 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway m: 17 Jul 1794 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 4 Feb 1852 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway	 b. 1737 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway m: abt 1762 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: aft 1801 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway 13 Inge Harchildsdatter b: 1734 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: aft 1801 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
d: 26 Mar 1873 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway	7 Marit Svendsdatter b: 1760 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 20 Jan 1832 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway	14 Svein Olsen b: 1729 p: Dovre, Oppland, Norway m: 1759 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 23 Nov 1773 p: Dovre, Oppland, Norway 15 Anne Olsdtr b: 16 Jun 1738 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 1 Jan 1820 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway

Pedigree Chart - Johannes Dalen

8 June 2020

The Family of Johannes Dalen

1. Johannes Mortensen was born on 8 May 1792 at Avdem Stor in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He was christened on 17 May 1792 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1865 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. Johannes died on 2 Dec 1877 at the age of 85 at Ansetdalen in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Ingeborg Toresdater was born in South Hagabykka.

Johannes Mortensen and Ingeborg Toresdater had the following child:

i. Tore Bjolvered was born in 1816.

Marit Syvesdater was born in Randan.

Johannes Mortensen and Marit Syvesdater had the following child:

2 i. **Marit**, born 1817; married Nils Torries, 1844; died 1903.

Johannes Mortensen and Sigrid Harkildsdatter were married on 21 Oct 1820 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. **Sigrid Harkildsdatter**, daughter of Harkild Jørgensen and Marit Svendsdatter, was born on 18 May 1797 at Plassen/Pladsen in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She died on 26 Mar 1873 at the age of 75 at Ansetdalen in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She was also known as Sigrid Pladsen.

Johannes Mortensen and Sigrid Harkildsdatter had the following children:

- 3 i. Martin Johannessen, born 26 Feb 1821, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Anne Eriksdatter, 1848, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 18 Apr 1871, Rognmo, Målselv, Troms, Norway.
 - ii. **Marit Johannesdatter** was born on 11 Apr 1823 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She was christened on 13 Apr 1823 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
- 4 iii. Kari Johannesdatter, born 27 Feb 1825, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Tore Paulsen, 1854, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 1906, Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
 - iv. Hanna Johannesdatter was born on 11 Aug 1827 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She was christened on 19 Aug 1827 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She died in 1828 at the age of 1 in Ansetdalen, Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
 - v. **Sigrid Johannesdatter**, born 8 Aug 1829, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Johannes Olsen, 19 Apr 1860, Vaagaa, Opland, Norway.
 - vi. **Johannes Johannesen** was born on 18 Sep 1831 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died on 20 Sep 1831 at the age of 0 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He was buried on 30 Oct 1831 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
 - vii. Harkild Johannesen was born on 21 Aug 1832 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He was christened on 26 Aug 1832 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died in 1835 at the age of 3 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
- 6 viii. Johanne Johannesdatter, born 13 Jul 1835, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Eric Eriksen, 12 Mar 1861, Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
- 7 ix. Hans Johannesen, born 23 Jun 1838, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Marit Johnsdatter, 21 Apr 1870, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 1920, Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
- 8 x. Johannes Dalen, born 20 Feb 1841, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Guri Erlandson, 25 Sep 1880, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 22 Oct 1913, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

5

Last Will and Testament of Johannes Dalen⁷

I, Johannes J. Dalen, of the township of Reno in the County of Pope and State of Minnesota being of sound mind and memory, and considering the uncertainty of this frail and transitory life, do therefore make, ordain, publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament.

FIRST, I order and direct that my executor hereinafter named, pay all my just debts and funeral expenses as soon after my decease as conveniently may be.

SECOND, after the payment of such funeral expenses and debts, I give, devise and bequeath unto my beloved son, Martinus Dalen, an un-divided one half interest in all my property, real and personal; unto my beloved daughter, Julia Dalen, an undivided three tenths interest in all my property, real and personal; and unto my beloved son, Otto Dalen, the remaining undivided two tenths of all my property real and personal.

LASTLY, I make, constitute and appoint I. M. Engebretson to be executor of this my Last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills be me made.

his

Johannes J. x Dalen (SEAL)

mark

THIS INSTRUMENT was on the day of the date thereof, ... in our presence, who, at his request, have subscribed our names thereto as witnesses in his presence and in the presence of each other.

Hans Hansen, residing at Lowry, Minn.

Ole G. Loftingsm, residing at Lowry, Minn. State of Minnesota, County of Pope.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, The Judge of the Probate Court of said County has hereunto set his hand and affixed the seal of said Court at City of Glenwood, in said County, this 23rd day of December, 1913.

> HENRY T. RONNING, Judge of Probate

170

IN THE NAME OF COD. ALES

I, Schannes J. Dalen, of the township of Pope and Date of Minamorts being of sound mind a sidering the uncertainty of thin frails and trunch fore make, ordens, publish and declare this to be

SECOND, after the payment of such funeral expenses and dabta, 1 give, devise and bequesth unto my belowed soc. Marthnus Dalen an univided one half intervet in all my property, real and personal; unto my belowed daughter, Julia Dalen, an univided three tenths interest in all my property, real and personal; and unto my belowed uon, Otto Dalen, the remaining undivided two tenths of all my property real and personal.

LASTLY, I make, constitute and appoint I. W. Engebreton to be executor of this my Last Will and Testament, horeby revoking all former Wills by as mide.

IN TESTINGHY WHETEOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and offixed my seal, the 9th day of May in the year of our Lord One Thousan fine Munited and Thittern.

Johannes J. x Dalen (SMAL.)

THIS INSTRUMENT was on the day of the date thereof, signed by mark, published and declared by the said testator, Johannes J. Balen, to be his last Will and Testament is our protence,who, at his request, have subscribed our names thereit as witnesses in his presence and in the presence of each other.

Huns Hunsen residing at Lowry, Minn.

Die G. Loftinger residing at Lowry, Minn.

State of Minnesota,:

County of Pope. :

IN PROBATE COURT

THEFT PICATE OF PROBATE

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF JOSENNESS J. DALEN, DECKDENT

RECENTERED, That on the day of the date horeof at a S BE IT EXERCISENCE, That on the day of the date boreof at a special form of said Probate Court, pursuant to the motice duly given, the law will and testmeent of Johannes J. Balen, Beendert, lare of said County of Pope, hearing date the 5th day of May,1913, and being the damesed witten instrument, was duly proved before the probate Court i and for the Courty of Pope aforecald; and was duly allowed and meti-ted to probate by maid Court uncossing to law as and for the law Will and Testhematic areached and the examination taken therean filed in this office. If TheThemat wereaver, the Judge of the Probate Court of said County has because at his band and afrixed the seal of anid Court at City of Glenwood, in said County, this 25rd day of December, 1935.



Johannes's 1913 Death Records

Johannes passed away October 22, 1913 at his residence. According to his grandson, Johannes was suffering from "stomach" problems but according to his Pope County death record he was diagnosed with Nephritis, and Pulmonary tuberculosis for 2 yrs.

Minnesota Deaths, 1887-2001⁸

:John J Dalen Sex: Male Age: 72 Birth Date: 1841 Birthplace: Norway Father's Name: Johanns Dalen Father's Sex: Male Mother's Name: Sig* H P*tson [Sigrid Harkildsdtr Pladsen] Mother's Sex: Female Event Type: Death Event Type: Death Event Date: 22 Oct 1913 Event Place: Reno Township, Pope, Minnesota, United States Event Place (Original): Reno, Pope, Minnesota Certificate Number: 10774

Court House Records, Death - Book D, p. 84, line 123, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA⁹ John J. Dalen, Male, White, Widowed DOB: 2/20/1841 DOD: 10/22/1913, 72y 8m 2d, Nephritis, Pulmonary tuberculosis, 2 yrs Occupation: Farmer Father: Johann Dalen, Mother: Sigrid H. Pladson Recorded 10/23/1913, Reno Township

Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran.¹⁰

72 84 Co

OLD PIONEER DEAD

John Dalen Passed Away Wednesday.

John Dalen, an old pioneer of Pope county died Wednesday morning at the age of seventy-two years. He has been in ill health for some time and death finally ended the long period of suffering.

The deceased was born in Gudbrandsdalen Norway and came to the country with his wife and one child, thirty-four years ago, settling on the farm which he occupied until his death. His wife died twenty years ago.

Death has deprived the community of a good old settler and a kind father, leaving in bereavement seven children: John, Sigurd and Emil who live in Canada, Mrs. H. Hanson, Martinus, Otto and Julia who are at home.

The funeral services will be held at home and the St. Pauli church, Monday.

Glenwood Herald Oct 31, 1913 Pope County, Minnesota

OLD PIONEER DEAD

John Dalen Passed Away Wednesday.

John Dalen, an old pioneer of Pope county died Wednesday morning at the age of seventy-two years. He has been in ill health for some time and death finally ended the long period of suffering.

The deceased was born in Gudbrandsdalen Norway and came to this country with his wife and one child, thirty-four years ago, settling on the farm which he occupied until his death. His wife died twenty years ago.

Death has deprived the community of a good old settler and a kind father, leaving in bereavement seven children: John, Sigurd and Emil who live in Canada, Mrs. H. Hanson, Martinus, Otto and Julia who are at home.

The funeral services will be held at home and the St. Pauli church, Monday.



FindAGrave Memorial #: 119359544¹¹

Death: October 22, 1913 Lowry, Pope County, MN , Burial: October 26, 1913 St. Pauli Cemetery Ben Wade Township Pope County, Minnesota

Muzzle loader of Johannes Dalen

Prairie Chickens were common in the earlier years of settlement in Reno Twp. Johannes used to shoot them to feed his family. On the right is the powder horn and ball bag used for his muzzle loader. Johannes's musket had been donated to the Pope County Historical Society by the Cooleys and his daughter Julia was not happy with that. When the shot and keg was donated, talking with staff, it was not possible to identify Johannes's musket as donations in the era were not always labeled and cataloged accurately.disposition



Johannes Dalen's Probate Records¹²

Johannes's will did not include his three sons, John E, Sigurd, and Emil who were residents of Canada. He also did not include his daughter Marit, married to Hans Hanson, who were close neighbors.

It is apparent Johannes and Hans were in agreement as to the disposition of the farm and personal property as Hans Hanson and Ole Loftingmoe were the two witnesses of the will.

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN. Irhanner & Valer the township of and State being of sound mind and memory, and considering the uncertainty of this frail and transitory life, do therefore make, ordain, publish and declare this to be my last Will and Teslament. just debts and funeral expenses as soon after my decease as conveniently may be. Second, After the payment of such fuperal expenses and debts, I give, devi unto Chusen aury

Late October, 1913

Emil Dalen,

John Loftingmoe,

Martinus Dalen,

John Dalen (sitting)

Johannes died on Wednesday morning, October 22, 1913. His funeral and burial was Monday, October 27, 6 days later, allowing time for notification and travel for John and Emil who were living in Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada.. (Sigurd apparently remained in Canada as he doesn't appear in any photo).

ngo

The weather was chilly, thus the warm coats. The recorded high temperatures at the Minneapolis - St. Paul airport were Oct. 27, 46° and Oct. 28, 38°.



Hans Hansen - Emil, John & Otto Dalen Mary Hansen - Ida & Minnie Loftingsmoe - Julia Dalen



John and Otto Dalen (top) Ole Loftingmoe, Martinus Dalen

or the Almed

The Dalen and Loftingmoe farms were next door to each other and the two families were closely knit. Ole Loftingmoe was related to Guri and they were near neighbors in Lesje before emigration. The children grew up together, their mothers having died when they were young.

Notes

1 "National Archives of Norway", <https://media.digitalarkivet.no/>, Ministerialprotokoller klokkerbøker og fødselsregistre - Møre og. ""Born and Baptised," (1841)." . Folder: "Parish register (official) no. 568A10, 1830-1853, Church book from,Church book from Kvernes parish 1830-1853 (1553P), <https://media.digitalarkivet.no/view/ 2281/14510/71>

2 "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database, FamilySearch<https://familysearch.org/ark:/ 61903/1:1:VW2P-ND3 : 10 February 2018>, Johannes Johansen, 20 Feb 1841; citing ; FHL microfilm 306,964.

3."National Archives of Norway", *1865 Norway Census*, <https://media.digitalarkivet.no/ view/38056/85>, Rural residence: Andsetdalen, Lesja parish, Lesja, Oppland, Norway

4."National Archives of Norway", 1875 Norway Census, 1875 census for 0512P Lesja - 004 0054 Ansetdalen (plads) 001 Hans Johannesen, https://media.digitalarkivet.no/view/52086/652

5. "New York, Passenger and Crew Lists (including Castle Garden and Ellis Island), 1820-1957", Ancestry.com, https://www.ancestry.com/imageviewer/collections/7488/images/NYM237_419-0027

6. Transcribed from Court Records, Pope County, Minnesota, July, 1998

7. "Minnesota Will Records, 1849-1985", FamilySearch https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:FSPL-Y3R : 11 February 2018>, Johannes J Dalen, 1913; citing p., volume Will Records Volume B 1906-1918, Pope 10-0051 County, Historical Society, St.Paul.

8. "Minnesota Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990", FamilySearch https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:FD9T-MHL : 16 January 2020>, Sigrid H. P...son in entry for John J. Dalen, 1913.

9. "Court House Records", *Death, Book B*, p. 35, l. 18, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA, 130 E. Minnesota Ave., Glenwood, Minnesota 56334.

10. U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969 ", Ancestry. com, https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-content/view/154827771:60722, Page 65, 1893, No. 1

11. Find A Grave, database and images https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 19 July 2019>, memorial page for Johannes Dalen (1841–1913), Find A Grave Memorial no. 119359544, citing Saint Pauli Cemetery, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA

12. "Minnesota, U.S., Wills and Probate Records, 1801-1925", *Probate case files, 1867-1921;* Ancestry.com, Author: Minnesota. Probate Court (Pope County); Probate Place: Pope, Minnesota

Chapter 6 Guri Erlandsdatter



Guri Erlandsen Dalen

1856 - 1893



Biographical Details

Guri was born February 21, 1856 on the Myrlykkja Farm in Lesja, Oppland County, Norway. Her parents were Erland Kristoffersen and Marit Johnsdatter.

Guri lived across the street from the Ansetdalen farm and Johannes Johannessen (Dalen). Guri had a daughter, Marit, by Johannes. Marit was born September 1, 1877 and Marit's birth record lists her parents as Guri Erlandsdatter and Johannes Onsetdalen and her birth as illegitimate.

Johannes left for Minnesota in 1879. In 1880 Guri packed her trunks and emigrated with Marit by way of Oslo on May 28, 1880. The average crossing over the Atlantic in 1880 was 7-9 days. Shortly after her arrival to Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota she married Johannes on September 25, 1880 in the Inherred Lutheran Church at Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota.

Guri and Johannes had more children, John, Sigurd, Emil, Martinus, Julia, Gina, and Otto.

19 days after Otto's birth, Guri passed away due to complications "Inflamation of the Brolis" [likely - inflammation of the mammary gland] according to her death certificate.

Guri was buried in the St. Pauli Cemetery adjacent to the St. Pauli church in Ben Wade Township, Pope County, MN.



Guri's Birth Record¹

No.	Den op- givne fod- fels Pa- tum.	Paabs- Patum,	Barnets fulbe Haon.	Om agte eller ungte føbt.	Dets Forældres futbe Navn, borgerilge Stilling og Opholbsfled.
90.	INdes.	33 Ma	Ini Erlin holler	·	Alt. Boling Handerforgens Frand John Seller

1856 Line 20: 21

Line 20: 21 Febr. | 23 March | Guri Erlandsdatter Myrlokken| ugifte | Erland Kristofersen, Marit Johnsdatter

fabbeenes Haune.	Om og af borm bjem- mebobe.	Cygauen er fleet, enten Bar- nemoberen, eller bollhet be- kjendt og trourrbigt fleblem af Menigheben.
Ole Bysleht John for for mored, Chance the for selen . Cosos Brendens Bread P. Browshit	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ken		

Sponsers:

Ole Myrlokken, John J Loftingmoe, Anne Onsetdalen, Aagot Brenden, M? P. Orderlokken

1865 census for Erland Kristoffersen family, Myrlökken, Lesja, Oppland, NO²

						_		
1,		2. 1	4.	Б.	6.		7.	8.
Batthens /Det Stebels		webe fuir.	Berfonernes Rabas (Goenatus og Binavn).	Sbab Enhorr er i Hamilien, jasfem Susfaber, Rear, Gen, Dattre, Gerafber, Zjenefletpenbe effer Legerenbe,	Unift, Bift, Entenant, Eraftitt Gam fonbenne an-		ber, ite Ellens- eragnet.	Fobeflet, putig Sjøbfakrist eller Re forett og i Danbeliftiltern Porfkysteris eller Munie Som, Gorfandet Regen for i Wigneet, enforete Danket.
Ravu.	Bla- triful Esbe- No.	Put	5	Enhorns Giand eller Deringsvol.	fores Greffite meb Benfine til Barb og Gengt.	Ranb- tjøn.	Rainbe-	fatt i Usfandet, aufores Banbet.
			Staring Marhundallas	ture Dallan	with		15	Luce
Mychikken		2	I Sulad Hicks forew	Haileder Ausman und fait	gill	43		14
			Marit Jahns Salter	trans Rank	100		40	110
			Jepan Enlandacio	deres Saw	ujipa	15		01
			Anishian 00	- 20	110	14		- Ma
	_	-	lles vo	Do	00	13		- 00
		_	Jouris Oplands de low	dover Dellen	00		10	1
	_	-	Martias Exlandsen	dura Dais	00	8		11
	_	-	- Eduard do	00	. 00	1		4
	-	_	Marih Extausdellos	deres Dellan	10		6	do
2		-	String for Enlauren	heausdates Siderand man?	butteres	79	·	- 14
Ondulikken	-	L	Loninhin Jahannessin	Hunder Haimand unglord	gift	47		4

https://www.digitalarkivet.no/census/person/pf01038056002352

County:Oppland, Municipality (1947):Lesja, Geographic area: Lesja parish, Lesja local parish Start year: 1865, End year: 1865, Cénsus district: 004 4de, Rural residence: 0047 Myrløkken

Residents:

H.no. Age/born Place of birth Residential status Family position Marital status Occupation

- 001 Erland Kristoffersen 01 43 Lesja hf g Husmand med Jord
- 002 Marit Johnsdatter 01 40 Lesja hans Kone g -
- 003 Johan Erlandsen 01 15 Lesja deres Søn ug -
- 004 Kristian Erlandsen 01 17 Lesja deres Søn ug -

Hjem > Søk folketellinger > Innhold > ft20090722620509 🖇

- 005 Ole Erlandsen 01 13 Lesja deres Søn ug -006 Guri Erlandsdatter 01 10 Lesja deres Datter ug -
- 007 Mathias Erlandsen 01 8 Lesjá deres Søn ug -
- 008 Edvard Erlandsen 01 1 Lesja deres Søn ug -
- 009 Marit Erlandsdatter 01 6 Lésja deres Datter ug -
- 010 Kristoffer Erlandsen 02 79 Lésja Hans Fader e Føderaadsmand

1875 census for Erland Kristoffersen family, Myrlökken, Lesja, Oppland, NO³

Sak forketellinger > Innhold > ft20101227670616 🕷

SAH, Folketelling 1875 for 0512P Lesja prestegjeld, 1875, s. 650 liter: Spesialister Tellingskrets 4

				_	-						1159
	Hashold-		4.	а,			- 6,	э,		11.	12.
	Thippe, The shafts a End for how for markin lise, how as holding, how as how and as for any list, and for any list, and for any list, and how and how and how any list, the shaft of the set makes.	Persenoraen Navae (Nueses y Unava). (Her options) 4) alle da, der den His Under, Ande Kallenphaßt i Hunet, Tar- miennis Geracher (Elektriche); 14 alle da, der selvanig bei Hanet, men vare franziende den Bite December.	 a Stell for den, der den Site Deete, midlertidirt 	sin Balig (Natasyladi Len szerski fin Hovsi- hygningin alakilt Side ollor Edhna hygning?	an di Enal i nafion mesh Balesk	livad Enlover an i Familien (same Bistalee, Kon, So, Intor, Fooder, Tjuesta-	For Personal terr 35 Aug terr 35 Aug terr 35 Aug (Bake) etter (Fake) etter (Fake) etter (Fake) etter frasktitt dør metter hats in der so britikte och g Sang) Betergross san- Soberz 35. K. 4. 5.	a) For Penneer 15 Ans og der aver: Livstilling (Kerings, ted) eller af brens forsen- pel? of home den tinke if gene hedding; b) For Penneyr under 15 Ans, der have hanset Arbeite, op- giver öchen Art.	Fedsels-	Padenieć. Rjen, Supan og Pro- retjelan fore eller, hat Supa er fort i Okasie Sudes og Lanina Barnj.	distantia in a
		10 * Mistedevarende:						Meisman mor Jon?			
	1 1	Colour distifuer		10702	1	hinfaler		Handelenen	1829	1. 40.	
	2	Marit John deldar				Janie Kome	·		1821	1.1	
	3	Michin Gelensin			1	fin	14	Condilikar	1840	di	
		Jehow Enlandon			1	de	1	January .	1451	do	
-	5	Quini Galambdalles	in paint of the		1	Dalle	ing	Misther Instan	188	1.	
	6	Mathin Colondon			1	In.		Malardan	1058	1.	
	7	March Calandodelle			1	9.11.		Ruellas Forthan	160	de	
	8	John alex Calendon			1	An			186	· de	

https://www.digitalarkivet.no/census/person/pf01052086002315

1875 census for 0512P Lesja, County:Oppland, Municipality (1947):Lesja, Geographic area: Lesja parish, , Lesja local parish, Lesjaskog local parish, Start year: 1875, End year: 1875 Census district: 004, Rural residence: 0053 Myrløkken (plads)

Residents:

H.no. Age/born Place of birth Residential status Family position Marital status Occupation

001 Erland Kristoffersen 01 1823 Lesja b hf g Husmand med Jord. Handelsmand

002 Marit Johnsdatter 01 1826 Lesja b hans Kone g -

003 Kristian Erlandsen 01 1849 Lesja b s ug Handelskarl

004 Johan Erlandsen 01 1851 Lesja b s - Skomager

005 Guri Erlandsdatter 01 1856 Lesja b d ug Hjælper Forældrene

006 Mathias Erlandsen 01 1858 Lesja b s - Malerdreng

007 Marit Erlandsdatter 01 1860 Lésja b d - Hjælper Forældrene

008 Johan Olaf Erlandsen 01 1867 Lésja b s - -

Pedigree of Guri Erlandsdatter

30 June 2023

Chart no. 1 No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 1 on char	t no. 1	8 Erland Kristoffersen
		b: 28 Jul 1748 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway m: 1780
	4 Kristoffer Erlandsen	p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
	b: 14 Dec 1787 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway m: 13 Nov 1823	d: 5 May 1799 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
	p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway	9 Ingeborg Pedersdatter
	d: bet 1865 and 1875 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway	b: 27 Jan 1756 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 30 Sep 1838
Erland Kristoffersen		p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
x 30 Dec 1823 x Lesja, Oppland, Norway n: 31 Oct 1848		10 Ole Toresen
x Lesja, Oppland, Norway x 11 May 1907		b: abt 1764
x Lesja, Oppland, Norway		p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway m: 19 May 1792
	5 Guri Olsdatter	p: Lesja, Óppland, Norway
	b: 1795 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: Jun 1830	d: 24 Dec 1848 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
	p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway	11 Ragnild Jørgensdatter
Guri Erlandson	_	b: 8 Oct 1767 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
o: 21 Feb 1856 o: Lesja, Oppland, Norway		d: 11 Sep 1835 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
n: 25 Sep 1880 ox Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA ± 29 Dec 1893		p. 200jul, oppining, i to may
: Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA		12 Erik Jonsen
sp: JohannesDalen		b: 1753 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
	6 Jon Eriksen	m: p:
	b: 23 Mar 1795	d: 10 Sep 1836
	p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway m: 13 Nov 1823	p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
	p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 1862	13 Marit Ingebretsdtr b: 22 Jun 1774
	p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway	p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
Marit Johnsdatter		d:
α 18 Aug 1826 α Lesja, Oppland, Norway	_	p:
ı: 1918 ∞ Lesja, Oppland, Norway		14 Ola Pedersen
z Lesja, Oppland, Norway		b: 1759
		p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
	7 Marit Olsdatter	m: 31 Oct 1791 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway
	b: 26 Nov 1802	d: 1843
	b: 26 Nov 1802 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway	
	b: 26 Nov 1802	d: 1843 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway 15 Marit Håkensdtr
	b: 26 Nov 1802 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway d: 1886	d: 1843 p: Lesja, Oppland, Norway

First Generation

1. Kristoffer Erlandsen was born on 14 Dec 1787 at Øvre Lyftingmo in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died between 1865 and 1875 at the age of 78 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Kristoffer Erlandsenand Guri Olsdatter were married on 13 Nov 1823 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. **Guri Olsdatter**, daughter of Ole Toresen and Ragnild Jørgensdatter, was born in 1795 at Holåkhågån in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. Shedied in Jun 1830 at the age of 35 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Kristoffer Erlandsenand Guri Olsdatter had the following children:

- 2 i. Erland Kristoffersen, born 30 Dec 1823, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Marit Johnsdatter, 31 Oct 1848, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 11 May 1907, Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
- 3 ii. **Ole Kristoffersen**, born 31 Oct 1826, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Anne Johannesdatter,13 Jul 1859, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 6 Apr 1900, Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
 - iii. **Ole Kristoffersen** was born on 8 Feb 1830 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died on 16 Feb 1830 at the ageof 0 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Second Generation

2. Erland Kristoffersen was born on 30 Dec 1823 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1865 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1875 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. Erland appeared in the census in 1885 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He died on 11 May 1907 at the age of 83 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Erland Kristoffersen and Marit Johnsdatterwere married on 31 Oct 1848 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. **Marit Johnsdatter**, daughter of Jon Eriksen and Marit Olsdatter, was born on 18 Aug 1826 at Lyftingmostugu in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. Shedied in 1918 at the age of 92 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Erland Kristoffersen and Marit Johnsdatterhadthe following children:

- Kristian Erlandsen, born 22 Jan 1849, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Christense Jakobie Monsdatter, 15 Oct 1876, Elsfjord, Nordland, Norway; died 15 Nov 1905, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- 5 ii. Johan Erlandsen, born 23 Mar 1851, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Anne Olsdatter Pladson, 1 Jun 1879, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 12 May 1932, Lowry, PopeCounty, Minnesota, USA.
- 6 iii. **Ole Erlandsen**, born 29 Sep 1853, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Marie Andreasdatter, 30 Sep 1876, Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway; died 26 Feb 1928, Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.
- 7 iv. **Guri Erlandson**, born 21 Feb 1856, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married JohannesDalen, 25 Sep 1880, Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 29 Dec 1893, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- v. Mathias Erlandsen, born 1 Feb 1858, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Gurine Kjønstad, 29 Feb 1884, Starbuck, PopeCounty, Minnesota, USA; died 14 Dec 1889, Morris, StevensCounty, Minnesota, USA.
- 9 vi. Marit Erlandsdatter, born 16 Sep 1860, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Anders AnderssenKlepp, 27 Apr 1900, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 16 Jan 1930, New Effington, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
 - vii. **Edvard Erlandsen** was born on 4 May 1863 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died on 22 Mar 1865 at the ageof 1 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
 - viii. **Edvard Erlandsen** was born on 2 Jul 1865 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died on 8 Oct 1867 at the age of 2 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
- ix. Johan Olaf Erlandsen, born 16 Dec 1867, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Gurine Kjønstad, 11 Jul 1895, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 2 Jan 1945, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

The Family of Guri Erlandson

1 July 2023

x. **Erland Erlandsen**was born on 28 May 1870 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died in Apr 1871 at the age of 0 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He was buried on 27 Apr 1871 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

3. **Ole Kristoffersen** was born on 31 Oct 1826 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He owned in 1850 at Olderløkken in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He appearedin the censusin 1865 at Orderløkken mittre in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. Ole appearedin the censusin 1875 at Olderløkken in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died on 6 Apr 1900 at the age of 73 at Orderløkken in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Ole Kristoffersen and Anne Johannesdatterwere married on 13 Jul 1859 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. **Anne Johannesdatter** was born on 12 Mar 1837 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She died on 18 Mar 1877 at the age of 40 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Ole Kristoffersen and Anne Johannesdatterhadthe following children:

- 11 i. **Guri Olsdatter**, born 29 Apr 1860, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Mathias Pederssen,5Apr 1887, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 13 Jan 1891, Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
- 12 ii. **Mathias Olsen**, born 8 Aug 1861, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Rebekka E. Amble, 1890, Norway; married Ragna Skogsaas, abt 1919, Mosjøen, Nordland, Norway; died 1924, Vefsn, Nordland, Norway.
 - iii. **Marit Olsdatter** was born in 1864 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. Shedied in 1884 at the age of 20 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
- 13 iv. Karl Johan Olsen, born 3 Sep 1870, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Alfhild Wilhemsdatter, abt 1907, Oppland, Norway; died 1943, Norway.
- 14 v. Bridt Olsdatter, born 1873, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Knut Pederssen, 16Dec 1902, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 1960, Olalykkja, Åsen, Oppland, Norway.
- 15 vi. **Ole Olsen**, born 7 Jan 1877, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Hanna Karlsdatter, bef 1900, Norway; died 1948, Norway.

Guri left Norway with two trunks. They would have been filled with clothes, bedding, utensils, a lamp, and cooking gear.



Trunk 1

Inscription

Guri E. Mÿrlokken Morris Glenwood Pop. Co. Minnesota Nortamerika





Trunk 2

Guri E. Mÿrlökken Morris Glenwood Pop. Co. Minnesota Noriamerika The handwriting on the inside of this trunk is faded with time and not all is legible. Included is the date 18 Mai 1880 and additional name of Johan Olaf Erlandsen.



Johannes H Dalen 1880

I wish you safe travels and all will be well with you and the little one. Write home when you're able and I hope that we will see each other again. Keep the little one safe.



A main staple of the Norwegian diet was potatoe lefse. Packed in Guri's trunk was her lefse rolling pin and lefse stick.







Lefse mix is kneaded like bread dough, formed by hand into a small round patty. flattened with a lefse rolling pin into a thin 14" round lefse 1/8" thick. To transfer the lefse to the cooking grill, the stick is slid under the lefse in the middle and gently lifted.

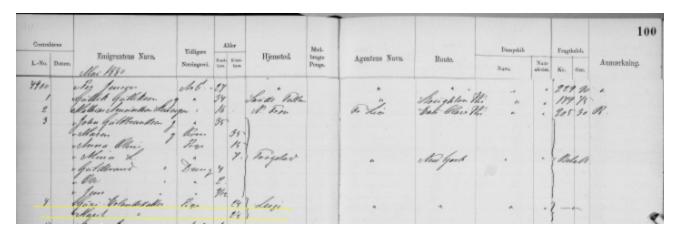
Potato Lefse



Guri Erlandson and her daughter Marit, age 2 ½, sailed from Oslo, Norway on the Steamship Angelo, shown here, on May 28, 1880 to Hull, Yorkshire, England. Their final destination was New York.⁴

The ship and arrival date for Guri and Marit from England to New York City has not been found. But Guri and Marit likely arrived about mid to late June.

Nine other individuals from Lesja were passengers along with Guri and Marit on the ship Angelo .



1885 Minnesota State Census for Reno Township, Pope County⁵

a perceu 2 W W W W 0 a w W 1. 2223 a Unn. 1.1 00

Guri Dalen appeared in one US censu. The families of Johannes Dalen and Ole Loftingsmoe were friends and neighbers in Lesja Norway and Johannes and Ole emigrated together in 1879. The Dalen and Loftingsmoe farms were adjacent.

Guri's Death Records

Pope County Court House death record for Guri Dalen⁶

Guri Dalen, Female, White, Married Age: 38y 3, 28d, Born Norway DOD: Dec. 29, 1893, Inflamation of the Brolis Father: John Johnson, Mother: Mary Recorded: Dr. Holteman, Jan 1, 1894

St. Pauli Church death record for Guri Dalen⁷

No.	Döds- datum	Jordfæstel- sesdatum.	Den Jordfæstedes Navn.	Alder	Hvor död.	Hvor födt.
1.	29-1.	90 4-1-9	4 Giri Valen	38a	w Sb. Pail	horge

Guri's Obituary



Dalen - It makes known herewith for the absent family and friends that it pleased God the 29th of December 1893 to take away from us by the death my dear wife Guri Dalen, born Erlandsen, 38 years, 10 months and 5 days old. Widowe with 8 children, from wich the youngest by the death of the mother was 19 days old, regret the loss of a tender and loving ?

Peace be with her dust, blessed be her memory. We pay hereby divine help by the funeral and thank the vicar for word of console, he preached in the church and by the bier.

Lowry, Minn., 15 of January 1894, Johannes Dalen - Norwegian newpapers request announce this.



Burial⁸

Burial: January 4, 1894 St. Pauli Cemetery Ben Wade Township Pope County, Minnesota

Notes

1. Digital Archives, Norway, <https://www.digitalarkivet.no>, /SAH, Lesja prestekontor, Ministerialbok nr. 8, 1854-1880, s. 27. <https://media.digitalarkivet.no/view/5709/28893/27> 1856, Page 27, Line 30. , Guri Erlandsdatter Myrlokken

2. "1865 Norway Census" - Digital Archives, Oppland, Lesja Parish, Myrløkken., https://www.digitalarkivet.no/census/person/pf01038056002352

3. "1875 Norway Census" - Digital Archives, Oppland, Lesja Parish, Myrløkken., https://www.digitalarkivet.no/census/person/pf01052086002315>

4. Digital Archives, Norway, <https://www.digitalarkivet.no>, "Emigrants from Kristiania 1871-1930, edited version," https://www.digitalarkivet.no/en/view/8/pe0000000937042>,

5. "Minnesota State Census, 1885," database with images, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MQX2-LPW : 4 August 2017), Dahlen in household of John Dahlen, Reno, Pope, Minnesota; citing p. 4, volume Pope, State Library and Records Service, St.Paul; FHL microfilm 565,750.

6. "Court House Records", *Death, Book B*, p. 35, l. 18, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA, 130 E. Minnesota Ave., Glenwood, Minnesota 56334.

7. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969 " *Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran* <https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-content/view/154827771:60722> Page 65, 1893, No. 1

8. Find A Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 19 July 2019), memorial page for Guri Erlandson Dalen (24 Feb 1855–29 Dec 1893), Find A Grave Memorial no. 119407369, citing Saint Pauli Cemetery, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA ; Maintained by BDW (contributor 48051391).

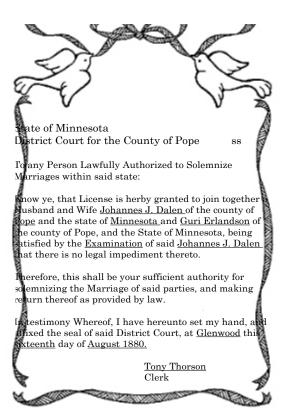
Chapter 7 – – Family of Johannes and Guri

51-6c.

Johannes, 1841-?, fekk med Guri Erlandsd. frå Myrlykkja, her (13-5), 1856-?, dottera:

1. Marit, 1877-1961, g. 1903 m. Hans Hansen frå Drangedal i Telemark, 1872-1950. Han hadde rydda seg farm i Scandia (sjå s. 14), og dei dreiv den til dei flytte attende til Lowry i 1906. Der hadde dei óg farm.

I 1865 var Johannes heime og hjelpte til, og i 1875 jernbanearbeidar (truleg på Østerdalsbana). Han budde heime. I 1879 reiste han til St. Cloud, Sterns Co., Minn. over Oslo, medan Guri og Marit drog til New York over Oslo 1880. Johannes og Guri gifta seg i Amerika, og hadde ein farm ved Lowry. Dei nytta Dalen som familienamn.



Johannes, 1841-?, had a child with Guri Erlandsdatter from Myrlykkja, 1856-?, Daughter:

1. Marit, 1877-1961, and 1903 married Hans Hansen from Drangedal in Telemark, 1872-1950. He plowed fields on a farm in Scandia before he moved to Lowry in 1906. There he farmed.

In 1865 Johannes was home to help. In 1875 worked on the railroad (the Østerdal rail line). He lived at home. In 1879 he traveled to St. Cloud, Stearns County, Minnesita over Oslo, while Guri and Marit went to New York over Oslo in 1880. Johannes and Guri married in America and had a farm near Lowry, MN. They took the surname of Dalen.

--Translation from: Kjelland, Arnfinn. Bygdebok For Lesja 2, 1992, Page 511

After Guri and Johannes arrived in Lowry, Johannes and Guri applied for a marriage license August 16, 1880 in Pope County, Minnesota.

They were married in the Inherred Lutheran Church on September 25, 1880. The church is located between Lowry and Starbuck in Pope County, Minnesota. Witnesses were Peter Nielsen Kaldal and Ingelrigs? Mam?²

state of Minnesota, (" DESTRICT COURT FOR THE COUNTY OF POPE. To any person authorized to solemnize Marriages in said State. \$now ∯e, That License is hereby granted, to join together as Husband and Wife, Leahannes D. Daiere of the County of 27 4/2 and and State of Minudala Qui Criamon of the County of ______ and State of Mussice being satisfied by the Chancentalion of said Sphannis ? So call. that there is no legal impediment thereto. Cherefore, This shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the marriage of said parties, and making return thereof as provided by law. In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said District Court, at _____ Jurginia 188/ - Otherson Clerk. STATE OF MINNESOTA, Country of John I hereby Certify that on the Awinty fifth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eights ______ at thered " chirch in said County, I, the undersigned, a morning the goope did join in the holy bonds of matrimony, according to the laws of this State, Channel & Salen of the County of Some Mennesta and Suri Elandon and State of of the County of..... state of Amm presence of Peter Kallal Witheres

73

Johannes and Guri were married in the Inherred Lutheran Church on September 25, 1880. The church is located between Lowry and Starbuck in Pope County, Minnesota. Witnesses were Peter Nielsen Kaldal and Ingelrigs? Mam?²

0 185	• Ligler	viede.			· Anno 187	1	Laleviede		101
Billing	Bradgens og Bradd fulle Roon.	Bepprä Bibri.	Berdynement Şorafter.	Brabend Frecher.	Bradyons mens og Bradeni Fibrfich.	Bradgen nent heardbring.	Bins.	Cab, jerr Balfes ficte.	Rearthing
21/4 3/5 Kd 3%5 Kd 3%5 Kd	And Cont. (Cole Branky Sicher Cont. (Cole Branky Into Josep Carle Content Site Josep in Rant Content Senter Scender Hantin Marine Marten Olen & Juga Montha Marten Olen & Inger Montha Ingeling Wilm & Martha Johanni J. Salen & Sini Ele	27, 22 25 20 23 -17 23 -17 43-38 27 /8	Ob La anno Hegy minerelation Buy	a live time and a bis flatger	Stop bege Stronge Array Com Armite Stop Strong J	1	andres Vencen & F. andre Sanz Halger & B. Jages Varge Robert & B. Jages Vage Robert & D. Walter 23 9 Withour & 20 Walter Cages Robert & Harts Jones Harry Jones Woodle Enc. Specco, Sont Woodle Enc. Specco, Sont Woodle	tricen	22 4 . 2 3 4 . 4 . 4 . 4

Baptismal Sponsors for their children:

1. Marit - Hans Onsetdalen, Johan Myrlokken, Marit J. Onsetdalen, Marit Ulva?, Marit E. Myrlokken, Ole Myrlokken

2. John- Thor Johnson Rise, his wife Ingeborg

3. Sigurd- John and Mathias Erlandson (Guri's brothers), Hans Haugen and his wife Anna Marie.

- 4. Emil John Erlandson, Hans O. Haugen, Mari Hagen, and Marie Loftingsmoe.
- 5. Martinus Johan Erlandson, Olaf Erlandson, Johannes Hansen, Anne M. Haugen
- 6. Gina- Gurine Erikson, Bjorn Erikson, Ivan Teigen, Mrs. Teigen
- 7. Julia Johan Erlandson, Kr. Erlandson, Olaf Erlandson, Sigri Haugen, Gusta Bjokne
- 8. Otto -Mrs. Marie Loftingsmoe, Marit Bjokne, Anne M. Haugen, Olaf & John Erlandson

The Family of Johannes and Guri Dalen

1. Johannes Dalen was born on 20 Feb 1841 at Ansetdalen, Asen in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He was baptized on 12 Apr 1841 in Kvernes, Møre og Romsdal, Norway. He immigrated on 19 Jul 1879 to New York, New York, USA. Johannes was naturalized on 29 Oct 1880 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1885 in Reno Townhip, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census on 15 Jun 1900 at Reno Township in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Johannes appeared in the census on 1 Apr 1910 at Reno Township in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He signed a will on 9 May 1913 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 22 Oct 1913 at the age of 72 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Johannes was buried on 27 Oct 1913 at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He was also known as Johannes Sohannessen.

Johannes Dalen and Guri Erlandson were married on 25 Sep 1880 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. **Guri Erlandson**, daughter of Erland Kristoffersen and Marit Johnsdatter, was born on 21 Feb 1856 at Myrlykkja, Asen in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She emigrated on 28 May 1880 from New York, USA. She died on 29 Dec 1893 at the age of 37 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Guri was also known as Guri Erlandsdtr. She was buried at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Johannes Dalen and Guri Erlandson had the following children:

- i. Marit Dalen, born 1 Sep 1877, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Hans M. Hanson, 7 Mar 1903, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 7 Jan 1961, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- ii. John Edward Dalen, born 7 Jun 1881, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Mina Nordin, 13 Feb 1913, Polk County, Minnesota; died 30 Nov 1979, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- iii. **Sigurd Dalen**, born 22 Feb 1883, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Betty Johanna Högberg, 31 Oct 1915, Russell, Manitoba, Canada; died 16 Jun 1961, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- iv. Emil Dalen was born on 2 Mar 1885 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He was baptized on 17 Apr 1885 at St. Pauli Lutheran Church in Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He was confirmed on 1 Oct 1899 at St. Pauli Lutheran Church in Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Emil immigrated in 1905 to Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada. He appeared in the census in 1911 in Saltcoats, Saskatchewan, Canada. He lived in Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada in 1916. Emil lived in Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada in 1936. He died on 2 Jul 1939 at the age of 54 in Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was buried at Bethel Lutheran (Swedish) Cemetery in Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- v. Martinus Dalen, born 5 May 1887, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Inga Emelia Bakko, 13 Nov 1929, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Rosa Rasmussen, 22 Jan 1942, Marshall County, South Dakota, USA; died 21 Jan 1975, Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- vi. **Julia Dalen**, born 13 Aug 1889, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Henry George Weisel, 3 Mar 1917, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 18 Sep 1989, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA.
- vii. Gina Dalen was born on 2 Nov 1891 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She was baptized on 3 Jan 1892 at St. Pauli Lutheran Church in Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She died on 12 Sep 1894 at the age of 2 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Gina was buried on 15 Sep 1894 at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- viii. Otto George Dalen, born 10 Dec 1893, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Nettie Cecelia Jellum, 28 Jun 1931, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 18 Aug 1985, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Familie Minber. Maril Johannesth Los. Den 1 pet Sept for 1877. John Johannest Toud. Liquid Johannest Loid Den 22 Februar 1883 Emil Johamisin Jaw. den 2 = Marts 1883 Mousthing Yohanese Pier 5= Collag 188 Silin Johrmast ola 13. auquist 1887. lina Johannis Hr For November 2. 1891 R Cember 10, 1893

Lina J. Dalen dödy September 1894 Died: 24rs. 10 months 10 days Cause of death: Summer Complaints the story told. Bina had the cliarrhea, and the only thing she would eat was Water melon, and they had year, therefore willingly let her have as much as she want the cliarrhea This Was Copied from a Norwegian bible the only other writing found in this same bible - inside the front "Presented to you by the American bible Society R.E. Johnston



Above - Two chairs from the farm house of Johannes and Guri.

Right - The highchair used by the Dalen children.



Generations Past

Days fly by quickly and children move on. Before we know it the "old times" are gone. But as we look back at generations gone by, We, reflect on the memories that serve as a tie. Binding us together With future and past; and building a story that forever will last.

Author: Shannon Fahine Submitted by: Seeit.Snapit.Scrapit



			Ward_	illage, Township) of			sota, ens	Locor	1	12 3	-	0	day
0.95.)	1			Signed :	va a	ana	12	aurz_ P. O.	-	ow	7	fr	-
ry Purson Whose Residence was in ally an the First =7 June, 1993.	at Last Burbday Mers are year part Fraction at Year Thus0-13,	a Marine I.	the (W), Black (B), inter (W), Black (B), inter (M), Chinese CA, Irelian (D)d a	Place of Birth, giving blate of Territory of Life, of give Country if of Poreign Birth,	19 J fraw long d. of this bink this in Year Month	A MALE OVE resident to give resident to and to all to all to all the to all the to all the the the the the the the the	e 24. mag a resider managemention t. Give then years and nontfile.	REGULAR OCCUPATION.	and of the en- loyed at righter qualitatinggrad flag have 1896, in member	oldine on Station in the of Recording.	PARS Pather of Portign Birth. Ammur (Not) or (Not)	NTAILE. Hother of Provign Birth. Answer (Yes) on (No)	Previously mumor und
	2	Nin	112 112		Years.	Ma. Year	a. Mo.		A A A	SP24		1	
ca George Jeorge Jeorge	20 42	柳. 版文	St. 20.	Minnesta	20		3 3	Farmer	12		yes yes	Thes	
ness Haldon ness Mario	38	M	1U.	Norway	13			Fermer	12		Zes	yer	
nan Sig	20	Mir	20.	Norroky	13			Junk	12		25	340	
adam Of af adam Of af	38	XMX	40. 80. W.	Minnasole Norroan	18		5	Laimer	12		Ter Cer	7's	
andron Some andron Janie	19.4	Mir. M.	10. 20.	Minnezota Minnezota Minnezota							75	yes yes	
and in forg	43	841. 811.	10. 20. 20.	Howay	CONTRACT IN CONTRACT	1 15	2	Larmer	IL.		Des	3es	
itenson Veternil		· ·	e.	III: Fr.	A B			11 D			20	la	
e. E,	nd Ol ne 5th not fo ity and Guri's fter O he 189	e Lo n in 1 und d wa fam le Lo 95 M	oftin Ren any as tr ily i oftir linn	gmoe arrive o Twp., Pop where in th aveling to n is the 1885 M ngmoe's fam esota State	ed tog be Con le 188 neet C Minne nily. Censu	gether unty, 1 0 cens Guri at esota S The 18 1s lists	in Ne MN in us tal a de tate (390 U the I	ken starting Ju stination. The Census where S Federal Cens Dalen, Lofgting	n July Federa une 1. e first : they a sus wa	1879. al cer He i recore ire en as des	nsus. may l ding o umer stroye	nave of ated ed by	
den Sigow len Sigow klen Sinit klen Sina klen Julio		如何,如此,	れん いいい いい	Minnesota Minnesota Minnesota							yes .	mar yes	
plen Otto	41	M. W.	10. 10.	Horwood Horwood Minnesoto	16	/	6	Sound	12		The ser	y ester yer	
ngemor Marie Lyman Marie Lyman John	14	3.	100	Minnerola									

	Rese	And the second se			SCI	HED	ULI	E No. 1.	-POPU	LATION	J.		Supervisor's District N Enumeration District		205	-} 8	hour No.
		or divisions of county_Reg	. Jours	lik					Nam	e of Institution.			Annuesetten Datret	.10	200		
		rated alty, taury, or allinge,					the other same	are bracklass)						Ward	of etty,		
		Ene	uncrated by	me en i	000 15 th	+18	day	of June, 1900, _		Robert Will	m		Enumerator.		1.8	82	
LOOM	TRIX.	SAND	345,57108.	100.0	PERSONAL D	SHC NOPTIO	ni.	133.00.000	RADITION.	NO MONTOLE	CTTLER	NHER.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR	ED	DOATION.	100	
-	£ 1.	of same person whose place of abulation Japa 1, 1990, was in this family,	1000		Surger of	11	111	First of such of such particular and the first state	Parate Parate and	arread. U here is the Tallesi, give the County only.	1. 1	100	of each person the rinate of age	4			111
1	14.	Anter common first, then the atree same and	Statute of sub-				11				HI L	11		1		1	11
1	福福	Constant strong property living on farms 1, 1988.	a the fact is		Real. Too		금	The of the of the	They of their of Rooms	Harr of high of Rosses	Tank a		degrades,	111	11	1	111
4	1 1			3 2		8 8 1	2 2 2					2		2 3		1 44	2 8
	74 22	Leftingemore. Mets	Wead	as a	let no	e chand		Maria	Norman	Marway	24 3	-	Farmer		· 1941 19	0	5 4
12.4	19. 19	- John	den	- 10a	Anek sers			Minulioli		Norway	Per n	1000	Same labour	1.1	· aper ap		1 con
		- Oda	Daughtin		ann mire			minuesala	Norman	North			Sam lation	1 1	ALL BA		14
		- Aury	done		ano Itro	_		minueta	Nounas	Norman			at-uchard	11	in the line		1218
	1	Mintrie	Daupli	4 8	June 1801	83	1	Minnesola	Norma	Nerwood			at whend	4 4	p p	F	
	28 75	Dalen John all	Hind	4 m	Sep. 1841	59 mil	1.10	Norman	Norway	Nama	1000 2	in	. Parmer	24	1 4	0 0	\$ 70
		- man	Daughter	14 2	Sept 1877	52 2		Nound	Anwal	Arenas	2	0	Spinetia -	1	Bur fue		1.1.1
		- Evend	Som		June 1800	1.1.1		minunes	Norman	Nounder	1000	1.1.	Farme labour	100	lever lage		
		- diand	Som	prix	Sec. 1883	01		Minnesola	Aturas	Nouvan		100	Farm laking	100	See he	1 1	
		- Emil	Jim	10 12	mi me	NU		Minucesta	strung	Kound			Al- Johnol	4 4	bur he		
		- Mertinas	Som		Acres 1887	ES		Minuerta	Norway	Mourag			at-lekent	4 30	Jan her		
	100	- Julia	Daughter		ang 1289	10 1		Minnesola	Norman	Norman		to -	al- takme	4 30	Jame low		1
	100	- Allan	dou	in 261	Des 1005	61		Minnesola	Marian	comman		1.00	at where	2 40	1 60	1	10.00

Name: John Dalen, Event Type: Census, Event Year: 1900 Event Place: Reno Township, Pope, Minnesota, United States Gender: Male, Age: 59, Marital Status: Widowed, Race: White Birth Date: Feb 1841, Birthplace: Norway, Immigration Year: 1880 Father's Birthplace: Norway, Mother's Birthplace: Norway

1900 US Census⁴

	Household	Role	Sex Age	Birthplace
	John Dalen	Head	Sex Age Male 59	Norway
	Mary Dalen	Daughter	Female 23	Norway
	John J Dalen	Son	Male 19	Minnesota
	Sigurd Dalen	Son	Male 17	Minnesota
1010	Emil Dalen	Son	Male 15	Minnesota
1910	Martinus Dale	n Son	Male 13	Minnesota
US Census ⁵	Julia Dalen	Daughter	Female 11	Minnesota
	Otto Dalen	Son	Male 17	Minnesota

Name: J Johannes Dalen, Age in 1910: 69, Birth Year: abt 1841, Birthplace: Norway Reno, Pope, Minnesota Home in 1910: Race: White, Gender: Male, Immigration Year: 1880

Widowed Father's Birthplace: Norway, Mother's Birthplace: Norway Marital Status: English, Occupation: Farmer, Industry: General Farm Native Tongue: Employer, Employee or Öther: Employer, Home Owned or Rented: Own Home Free or Mortgaged: Mortgaged, Farm or House: Farm Naturalized, Able to Read: Yes, Able to Write: Yes Naturalization Status:

J Johannes Dalen	Head,	М,	69, Wid,	Norway
Martinus Dalen	Son,	М,	22, S,	Minnesota
Julia Dalen	Daught	ter, F,	20, S,	Minnesota
Otto Dalen	Son,	М,	16, S	Minnesota

ITATE SOLAITY CONSISSION	1 04.0 N	Min Po	the last	line	-					CENSUS O	MMERCE AND F THE UN	ITED STAT		1910 PC		4 8	Summer of Constant	errac estac erv us A	T NO. T NO. Myr	106 i	119 Seer to	A
1.00	CARDIER.		31/82	EILITER.		18×0	10.90	48.07	585.		samm.		1755107			with shirts.		1.5	trainen.	-	11:11	а
- The second	17 IL	CALIFUL.	- Could prove where gives of sheet on April 15, 1988, was to the hands. Store ensure that the store of a sheet of a store	.Kisture	1		100-100	and and	Pil II	Figure of these of spin Largery and	The state strend	the subjection of	and the second	THEFT	新兴和 为	THEF	三十二	a spectra	The second second	1411		1100
_	1.0	1		1			1 1					= 0/2	10 14	11	-			-	44			41
	1.8	1.8.1	Balen Wohenne	nar	EV.	26.5	12	1		Des Surgar	Berry Henry Lam.	Arry Terryon	Mar Star.	English	- Carone P.	Burnet Para	5-4	12-	100	0918		18
			Masteries	atus	13.	79.9	1.1	1		Seconds Brougen	Torong margine	Berry Berry		page 1			70	12	32			
			- Julia	daupter	Ł	2.2	れる	1		Denned Brogan	Jama magant	Shining Recordson		Jught to	1.10.00		1	15	30	11		
			0910	want	DU.	2. 1	4.5			Margarete, Horney	Trenty Darran	I'm have		Luthich	(Laughter			1.00	Sec. 10.			

Notes

1. Pope County Recorder, Pope County Courthouse, 130 East Minnesota Ave, Glenwood, Minnesota, 56334

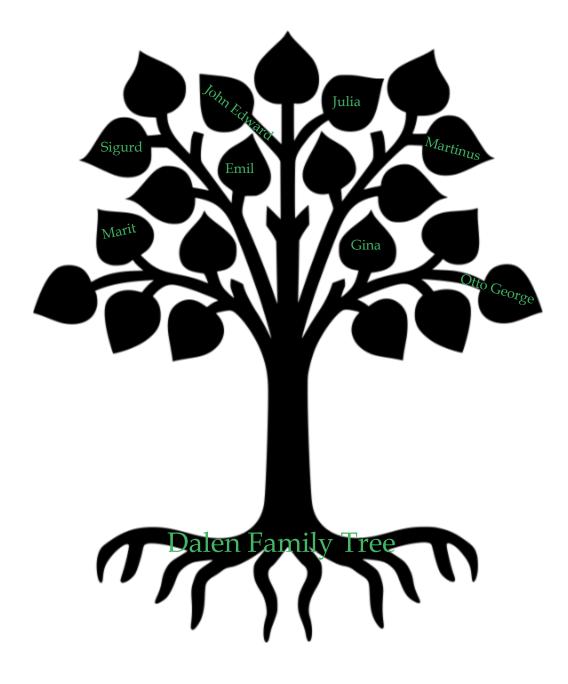
2. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969", *Congregational Records, Minnesota, Starbuck, Inherred Lutheran,* Ancestry.com, https://www.ancestry.com/imageviewer/collections/60722/images/41742_314899-00432, Page 172, Line 8, Accessed July 3, 2023

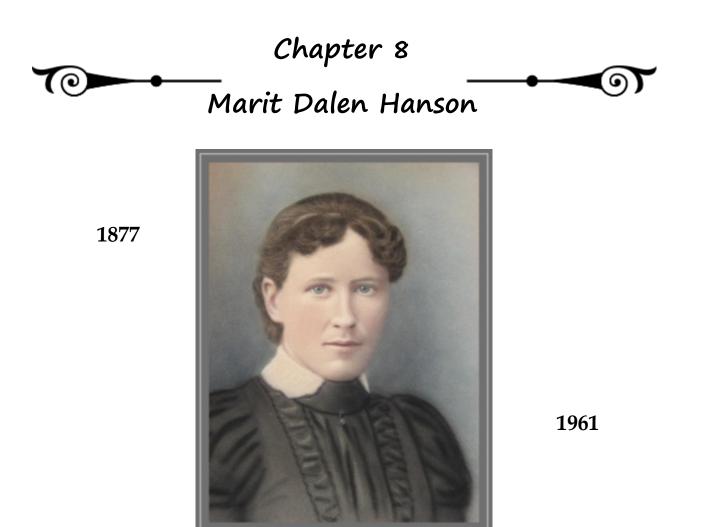
3. "Minnesota State Census, 1885," database with images, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MQX2-LPW : 4 August 2017), Dahlen in household of John Dahlen, Reno, Pope, Minnesota; citing p. 4, volume Pope, State Library and Records Service, St.Paul; FHL microfilm 565,750.

4. "United States Census, 1900"; database with images, FamilySearch(https://familysearch. org/ark:/61903/1:1:M938-8NJ : accessed 11 March 2018), John Dalen, Reno Township, Pope, Minnesota, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 255, sheet 5A, family 76, NARA microfilm publication T623 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1972.); FHL microfilm 1,240,782

5. "United States Census, 1910," database with images, FamilySearch (https://familysearch. org/ark:/61903/1:1:M2GY-RDG : accessed 3 July 2023), J Johannes Dalen, Reno, Pope, Minnesota, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) ED 106, sheet 2A, family 8, NARA microfilm publication T624 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1982), roll 712; FHL microfilm 1,374,725.

Part Three: The Dalen Siblings





Biographical Details

Marit was born to Guri Erlandsdtr September 1, 1877 at the Myrlykkja farm in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. Her father was Johannes Johannesen (Johannes Dalen) but Guri and Johannes were not yet married. Marit was baptized on January 20, 1878 in the Lesja church. Her sponsors were Hans Onsetdalen, Johan Myrlokken, Marit J. Onsetdalen, Marit Ulva?, Marit E. Myrlokken, Ole Myrlokken.

Marit's date of birth, baptismal date, her parents, and sponsors¹ SAH, Lesja prestekontor, Ministerialbok nr. 8, 1854-1880, s. 198

Sije Guni Eslandedet Mil. Hans Constitution Johan Myslink. Spinned ally tik king Sedan hundes Folored W. Manis J. Constitution, Than't Mon of Ole Haypene John alexer Johan + hale of Marit & Myslikken Myslikken

Marit's father Johannes left Norway in the summer of 1879 for Minnesota. Guri and Marit, then age 24 and 3, emigrated from Oslo May 28, 1880 on the Ship Angelo. They arrived at New York City, NY and their final destination was to reunite with Johannes who was a resident of Pope County, Minnesota.

A short time after Guri and Marit's arrival, Guri and Johannes married September 25, 1880 at the Indherred Lutheran Church, located in White Bear Township, Pope County, Minnesota. Marit was confirmed on October 30, 1892 at St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Lowry.²

annes of Fire Dalen Marit Valen

When Marit's mother Guri died 19 days after giving birth to Otto, Marit was now the woman of the house. Among her responsibilities would have been managing the kitchen and looking after her 3 youngest siblings, Julia age 4, Gina 2, and 3 week old Otto.

In the 1900 census Marit was living her father, brothers John, Sigurd, Emil,

Martinus, Otto, sisters Julia and Gina on the Dalen homestead.

In the January1920 census Hans and Marit are recorded after the residence of Marit's brothers and sister at the Dalen farmhouse and the next door neighbor Ole Loftingmoe who emigrated to Minnesota with Johannes Dalen.

	to	Repe	0	1	12						1010	LATION	• {	Doomeration Distric	+ .m	205	5 5
			er division of county RAI rated city, town, or cillage,							ing in. In specifical	Nam	e of Institution, .				and of eite.	1.000
		1		mersted by					day	of June, 1900,		Robert will	en.	Enumerator,		189	1
H	KATS	в.	RARE	BELATES.		PERSIS	AL DE	SCREPTION	s	Provide dist	SATIVITY.		CITIZENSEIP.	OCCUPATION, TRAIN, C	*	HACCREDOK.	OWNERSED OF BORE
18 0370	- 11	1	of ouch person whose place of about an Jone 1, 1984, man in this family.	10.000		125	2	111	1	finte per the day	er Derbres if of heriter birt,	armand. If some in the Fashadi give the change only.		of each person they vanish of a	-		1 1
	and a second	and full	New write-the, ten the great sale and indicating You. Investigation of the sale of the same sales and sale of ten takes	STELET ===		-	-	Strates and	and in the second		Program a form	The of left of horses	And Alexandre	Roman.	And a loss		And the state
T	1	1.				,				18	18	20	10 10 10				
E	124	12	Loftingamer. METS	Head	pr le	let 1	111	s s love	1.1.	Normay	Norway	Ahmay	er Hank	Armen		que que que	0 m 5 70
1			- Joba	Som	pr 120	March	BALL I	7 1		Minnelie	Hounday	Norwal		Same later	4	ger yer eger	
H	-	-	Ode	Daughtin	4. 9	apre	1994 /	21	-	Minnesola	Nousky	Noundy		Farm latin	-	ger an an	
-	-	-	Renny	Bon	Ar 192	2ag-	1241	13 2		minnesta	Noncay	Anny.		at school	1	7 yes yes yes	
H	-	36	Quela A. 1 248	Daughter 21.94	5 4	Free L	1991	7 2		Minnerta.	Norway	Norway	1280 20 42	Parmen .	-	k ges gen Yer gen	0 1 5 70
1	14	70	mars	Daughter	10 m	Sist.	1022 0	4 4		Nowak	Amonad	Normal	201	Alinetia		CONTRACTOR OFFICE	2 m 2 75
F			- John J.	lin	A- 10	and	they a	00		Minnesola	Marring	Anuda		Farm lating		Jan an gan	
E		1.1	111. 1	Jora	10 4	Beck	Pes /	21		Minnesola	Atomas	Alennas	12 10 133	Same lating		They bear here	8 83 M M
E		1.50	- Emil	Jim	10 24	mal	mel	81		Minurola	North	Nounay		At school		4 mu par par	
-			- Mesting	Som	10- 34	Aug	197 1	ES !		Minnesota	Anwal	Morenay		attakent		a gen per ques	
-		1	- Julia	Daughter	49	2mg	int /	10 1		Minnesola	Aduras	Nounay		at school		6 Jan Jan Jan	
F	-	179	- Ollow	you -	~ #	Dec	mp i	6.0		Minnesolo	Norway	coursy		at wheat	-1	2 gas gen	

June 1900 US Federal Census for Reno Twp., Pope County, Minnesota³

April 23, 1910 US Federal Census for Reno Twp., Pope County, Minnesota⁴

Na mour Bha	1 Cart	A STATE	1 Loon poar	10 10000	Jun jun	00 may -regerent	3 Million
Hagek 1	when is	F 1 32 78 7 3 2	nor nono	nor. noria	non none	180 Euglish	mone
		F 74 4 5	M. Non	nor none	nor nome	glow	none
- manage	4.	100 01 0 5	Munsta	nor nono	northorio	norm	none
anderen a habert 1	hist	1 1 24 12 12	Mun to	Such buch	lord store last	Pinaled	6 und law

January 1920 US Federal Census for Reno Twp., Pope County, Minnesota⁵

17.10	ATTY Deled Workswell	Steed OW DUCK	32 2	Rubis /	Marrieta	Corner	arren L	oruse 1	Program The Fagered .
25	Ottab.	Brother VILL	26 2	Buffre 4	imut	lat wat	protian 1	prestant	Suthan My Saports
30 38	- Tuse dens	Brothyin Sine Mally	34 1	Sieter 1	Getondan .	trasship	First and &	Trad Pring o	floren pre another
37	- Julight	The take	39 14	74/74 1	gooniana	Sugar 1	margan y	fing t	man per tom
25	Trans to 4 Day of 1	Pon/18 18/1	3711	en no 2	Committee .	Toward	moramil	more li	marsen Mr. Farmarl
80	18 12 12 Augungenter and	File Th	26 3	to the 1	Timmert	looneda	entrand 1	mar 1	magan per good,
3 9 9 9	- Henry D	Bostyn M.M.	32 4	Section 1	Levora -	arriver 1	man	mung 1	rayante regioner,
- CHE	- april	tething . My	66 8 17 14 182 1	84 34 1	Torreray formation	Menutifi 1	in the second of	(martin 1	matter arms/
Jan as	1 7578 Hanson Hage	Here O II VAL	97 10 10 Mar 10	Na Bel	anna Monteres	Constant	marsan	Change 1	makein Rite hour
5 44	- GAYINO	144 2 m	42 11 12 14 14 14	Burney Z	That the limension	Tomortal	Tomoto in)	motor	Construction Done
43	- Martin	The Mar	12 3 120	Studies	Minnison	Course	Urrangen 1	erward 4	monthan the
48 -	- Derhop Ma	And 1 18 11	78 17	1 1 1	hornsot	Concept	1 gradien la	south 1	malaguar -
47 4	The second is the Marthand	Head I Var M T	57 //	er en 7	inner	Lacen an	chanter -	such /	stronger Bis Termine

HANS AND MARIT HANSON

Hans Hanson was born June 11, 1872, at Drangedal Telemark, Norway. His parents were Mikkel and Mari Hanson. At the age of thirteen he went to sea as a sailor on ships between Norway, North and South America. At the age of seventeen he came to Appleton, Minnesota, where he lived with a cousin and worked as a farm laborer around Glenwood, Minnesota. In 1898 he came to North Dakota and homesteaded a quarter of land north of Roth, in Scandia Township.



Hans and Marit Hanson

On March 7, 1903, he married Marit Dalen of Lowry, Minnesota. She was born September 1, 1877, at Lesje, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, and came with her parents, Guri and J.J. Dalen, to America at the age of four years. They lived on a farm near Lowry, Minnesota.

Hans and Marit lived on their homestead in North Dakota and farmed. Their first child, Gina Marie, was born February 13, 1904. She was frail and weak. Since a pastor was not readily available, she was baptized by a Christian neighbor, Johan Sveen, dying shortly after the baptism. Rev. K.O. Raftshol conducted the funeral service, the burial being the first at Lesje Church Cemetery. In October 1905 Mabel Johanna was born.

378

In 1906 Hans and Marit sold their land to Mari Sveen and moved back to Lowry, Minnesota, where they continued farming. Later four more children were born into the family: Johnnie, Herbert, Walter, and a baby boy, all deceased. Mabel (Mrs. John Cooly) of Glenwood, Minnesota, is the only living member of the family.

Hans died in 1950 and Marit in 1961. They are buried at St. Paul Cemetery west of Lowry, Minnesota.

The People of Bottineau County by compiled by Centennial Book Committee, Taylor Publishing Co., [1984], 978.461 D2, p. 378

Hans M. Hanson and Marit Dalen



Married Pope County, Minnesota March 7 1903

Family of Hans M Hanson and Marit Dalen

29 August 2021

410.0	, Llowe M. Llower		
itne	r HansM. Hanso Birth		Drangedal, Telemark, Norway
	Chr		Drangedal, Telemark, Norway
	Census-Son		Mikkel Hansen;Drangedal, Telemark, Norway
	Immigration	1875	
	Census		
			Eidswold School Township, Bottineau County, North Dakota, USA
	Census		Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census		Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census		Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Death	27 May 1950	Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Alt. Name		HansM. Mikkelsen
	Burial		St. Pauli Cemetery, Lowry, PopeCounty, Minnesota, USA
	Marriage	7 Mar 1903	Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Father	Mikkel Hansen(1839	-1923)
	Mother	Mari Terjersdtr (1851	-1874)
oth	er Marit Dalen		r
	Birth	1 Sep 1877	Lesja, Oppland, Norway
	Baptism		Lesja, Oppland, Norway
	Share		daughterin the emigration of Guri Erlandsdatter-52; New York, USA
	Confirmation	30 Oct 1892	St. Paul's Lutheran, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census-Daughter	15 Jun 1900	JohannesDalen; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census-Spouse		Hans M. Hanson; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census-Spouse		Hans M. Hanson; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census-Spouse	1930	Hans M. Hanson; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Death		Lowry, PopeCounty, Minnesota, USA
	Burial		St. Pauli Cemetery, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Father	JohannesDalen (1841	
	Mother	Guri Erlandson (1856-	
nild	ren		
F	Gina Marie Han	son	
	Birth	13 Feb 1904	Bottineau County, North Dakota, USA
	Death	16 Feb 1904	Bottineau County, North Dakota, USA
	Burial		Lesje Cemetery, Roth, Bottineau County, North Dakota, USA
F	Mabel Johanna	Hanson	
	Birth	26 Oct 1905	Souris, Bottineau County, North Dakota, USA
	Census-Daughter		Hans M. Hanson; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census-Daughter		Hans M. Hanson; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Death		Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Spouse	John L. Cooley (1906	
	Marriage		Pope County, Minnesota, USA
Λ	John George Ha		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	Birth		Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census-Son		Hans M. Hanson; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census-Son		Hans M. Hanson; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census-Son		Hans M. Hanson; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Death		Pope County, Minnesota, USA
Л	Herbert Melford		r opo oounty, mininooda, oon
••	Birth		Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census-Son		Hans M. Hanson; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Census-Son		Hans M. Hanson, Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA
	Death		Pope County, Minnesota, USA
		5 APF 1937	ropeoourity, ivininesota, OoA
И	Walter SidneyH		Pana County Minnocote 1164
N	Walter SidneyH Birth	2 Dec 1916	Pope County, Minnesota, USA
И	Walter SidneyH	2 Dec 1916	Pope County, Minnesota, USA Pope County, Minnesota, USA
M	Walter SidneyH Birth	2 Dec 1916	
	Walter SidneyH Birth Death	2 Dec 1916 11 Dec 1916 22 Nov 1918	

On March 7, 1903 Marit married Hans Hanson in Pope County, Minnesota.⁶

Hans immigrated in 1889 according to the 1920 census at age 17. Hans was a sailor, after Hans jumped ship while docked in the United States, he spent time working as a farm laborer around Glenwood Minnesota. Hans had relatives, including his father, in Reno Township, Pope County who lived near the Dalen farmstead. Hans and Marit would have been acquainted during the few years Hans spent working in the area.

In 1898 Hans left to homestead a

quarter section in Bottineau County, North Dakota. There were many Dalen and Lesja emigrees who first arrived to Pope County, Minnesota and subsequently left to homestead in Bottineau County. After Hans had a farm and a source of income, Hans and Marit married. After the marriage Marit moved to North Dakota.to join Hans. Once they had satisfied their homestead claim in Bottineau County, they returned to Pope County, Minnesota and bought a farm close to the Dalen farm, and Hans's father and sister's farm.

"Marit, 1877-1961, and 1903 married Hans Hansen from Drangedal in Telemark, 1872-1950. He plowed fields on a farm in Scandia before he moved to Lowry in 1906. There he farmed".⁷



The Hans Hanson and Marit Dalen farm about 1910.

"In the spring of 1935 I recall, Johnny Hanson, a third cousin, had pleurisy and pneumonia and died. He never had enough warm clothes and always worked so very hard as a hired hand for other farmers. Then in 1937, on my birthday, his brother Herbert died the same way. Herbert was Wally's buddy and they alternated visits each week. He always carried a harmonica and with coaxing he would play for us. But I remember most his humor as he would keep us in stitches. The Hansons had lost four boys, two in infancy, two in their twenties, also one daughter in infancy. Only Mabel survived from that family."⁸



In 1906 Hans and Marit purchased a 120 acre farm in Reno Township, section 32, near Marit's father's farm in section 30.

Adjacent neighbors were Marit's uncles Olaf and John Erlandson and Hans's sister Anne Thompson and his uncle Halvor Hanson Ulsness.

Hans M Hanson Farm, now owned by his Grandson Donald John Cooley



The Hanson farmhouse about 1911. Family on the left and Johannes Dalen on the right.



Hans and Marit Hanson



About 1910





Mabel and Johnny

The Hanson Children Mabel, John and Herbert



Herbert and John Hanson John They died of pneumonia, they both at had respiratory problems



John an Herbert at the Dalen farm



Mabel, Herbert, Johnny Hanson

Mabel J. Hanson Cooley



The Hanson family and their Maxwell car, about 1918

Mabel Hanson



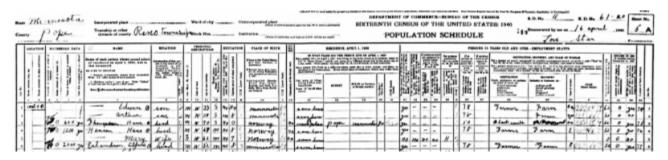




1979

In 1940 Hans and Mary Hanson were still farming on their 120 acre farm in Reno Township they purchased in 1906.

April 16, 1940 US Federal Census for Reno Twp., Pope County, Minnesota⁹



Mary Dalen Hanson Passed Away January 7, 1961

Court Records, Pope County, Minnesota¹⁰

Mary Hanson, DOD: Jan 7, 19611 Place Death: Lowry Village, Pope County, Minnesota Usual Residence: Lowry Village, Pope County, Minnesota Female, White, Widowed. Husband: Hans M. Hanson DOB: Sept 1, 1877, Gudbransdalen, Norway Father: Johannes Dalen Mother: Guri Erlandson Dalen Recorded: 1/24/1961

Minnesota Department of Health; St Paul, Minnesota¹¹ Name: Mary Hanson

Death Age: 83 Record Type: Death Birth Date: 1 Sep 1877 Death Date: 7 Jan 1961 Death Place: Pope, Minnesota, USA Death Registration Date: 1961 Mother's Maiden Name: Dalen Certificate Number: 015136 Record Number: 1455854

After Hans, her husband passed away, Marit left the farm and moved to Lowry.

Marit died January 7, 1961 in Lowry and was buried in the St. Pauli Cemetery located in Bed Wade Twp., Pope County, Minnesota.¹² The cemetery where Hans, her parents and other family members were laid to rest.



Mary Dalen Hanson's funeral and burial was January 11, 1961



Marit died January 7, 1961 and was buried in the St. Pauli Cemetery located in Bed Wade Twp., Pope County, Minnesota. The cemetery where Hans, her parents and other family members were laid to rest.





Casket Bearers

Mr. Onen Dalen, Mr. John Dalen, Mr. Earl Weisel, Mr. Edwin Thompson, Mr. John Thompson, Mr. Bennie Bjokne

Hoplin Funeral Home, Glenwood, Minnesota

In Memory of

Mrs. Mary Hanson

Born in Gulbrandalen, Norway September 1, 1877

> Passed Away January 7, 1961

At The Age Of 83 Years, 4 Months, 6 Days

Services From St. Paul's Lutheran Church Lowry, Minnesota Wednesday, Jan. 11, 1961, 2:06 P. M.

> Clergyman Officiating Rev. H. N. Schey

Organist Mrs. Melvin Bjokne

Soloist Mr. Clifford Hagen

Duet by Mrs. Harry Bjokne Mrs. Elmer Anderson

Interment St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery

Rites Held At Lowry For Mrs. Mary Hanson, 83

Funeral services for Mrs. Mary (Marit) Hanson, 83, of Lowry, were held from St. Paul's Lutheranchurch, Lowry on Wednesday, Jan. 11, at 2 p. m. with the Rev. H. N. Schey officiating. Organist was Mrs. Melvin Bjokne. A duet, "Face To Face", was sung by Mrs. Harry Bjokne and Mrs. Elmer Anderson. Clifford Hagen sang "Jeg Har En Ven". There were many floral and monetary memorials given by friends and relatives.

Interment was in St. Paul's Lutheran cemetery. Casketbearers were Onen and John Dalen, Earl Weisel, Edwin and John Thompson and Bennie Bjokne.

(Marit) Mary Hanson was born in Gulbransdalen, Norway on Sept. 1, 1877, the daughter of Johannes and Guri (Erlandson) Dalen. She was baptized in Lesje church in Norway on Jan. 20, 1878. At the age of nearly four, she came with parents to the Lowry community. She attended country school near Lowry and was con-firmed in St. Paul's Lutheran church. On March 7, 1903, she was united in marriage to Hans M. Hanson at Glenwood. They homesteaded in Souris, N. D. and farm-ed there from 1903 to 1906 when they came to Reno twp. where they farmed until the death of Mr. Hanson in 1950 after which Mrs. Hanson moved to Lowry. She was a member of the Free church in Lowry/ for several years and a member of St. Paul's Lutheran church for the past 40 years. She was an active member of the ladies' aid and other church organizations. She died suddenly at Lowry on Saturday, Jan. 7, as the result of a heart attack.

Mrs. Hanson is survived by one daughter, Mrs. John (Mabel) Cooley of Glenwood; two grandchildren, Mrs. Melvin (Shirley) Nelson of Minneapolis and Donald Cooley of Lowry; five great-grandchildren; one sister, Mrs. Henry Weisel of Minneapolis; four brothers, John and Sigurd Dalen of Marchwell, Sask., Canada, Martin Dalen of Starbuck and Otto Dalen of Glenwood; and several nieces and nephews.

She was preceded in death by her husband; an infant daughter; two sons in infancy and two sons, Johnny and Herbert; one sister, Gena; one brother, Emil, and her parents.

Relatives attending from a distance came from Minneapolis, Fergus Falls and Milan.

Rites Held At Lowry For Mrs. Mary Hanson, 8313

Funeral services for Mrs. Mary (Marit) Hanson, 83, of Lowry, were held from St. Paul's Lutheran church, Lowry on Wednesday, January 11, at 2 p. m. with the Rev. H. N. Schey officiating. Organist was Mrs. Melvin Bjokne. A duet, "Face o Face", was sung by Mrs. Harry Bjokne and Mrs. Elmer Anderson. Clifford Hagen sang "Jeg Har En Ven". There were many floral and monetary memorials given by friends and relatives.

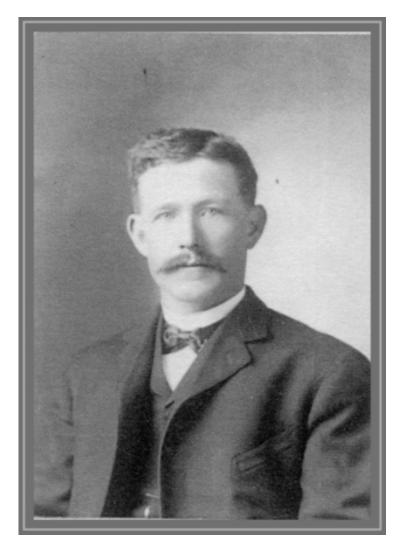
Interment was in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery. Casketbearers were Onen and John Dalen, Earl Weisel, Edwin and John Thompson and Bennie Bjokne.

(Marit) Mary Hanson was born in Gulbrandsdalen, Norway on Sept. 1, 1877, the daughter of Johannes and Guri (Erlandson) Dalen. She was baptized in Lesje church in Norway on Jan. 20, 1878. At the age of nearly four, she came with her parents to the Lowry community. She attended country school near Lowry and was confirmed in St. Paul's Lutheran church. On March 7, 1903 she was united in marriage to Hans M. Hanson at Glenwood. They homesteaded in Souris, N. D. And farmed there from 1903 to 1906 when they came to Reno twp. Where they farmed until the death of Mr. Hanson in 1950 after which Mrs. Hanson moved to Lowry. She was a member of the Free church in Lowry for several years and a member of St. Paul's Lutheran church for the past 40 years. She was an active member of the ladies' aid and other church organizations. She died suddenly at Lowry on Saturday, Jan. 7, as the result of a heart attack.

Mrs. Hanson is survived by one daughter, Mrs. John (Mabel) Cooley of Glenwood; two grandchildren, Mrs. Melvin (Shirley) Nelson of Minneapolis and Donald Cooley of Lowry; five great-grandchildren; one sister, Mrs. Henry Weisel of Minneapolis; four brothers, John and Sigurd Dalen of Marchwell, Sask., Canada, Martin Dalen of Starbuck and Otto Dalen of Glenwood; and several nieces and nephews.

She was preceded in death by her husband; and infant daughter; two sons in infancy and two sons, Johnny and Herbert; one sister, Gena; one brother, Emil, and her parents.

Relatives attending from a distance came from Minneapolis, Fergus Falls and Milan.



Hans M Hanson

1872 - 1923

Hans was born June 11, 1872 in Drangedal, Telemark, Norway.¹⁴ His Norwegian name was Hans Mikkelsen.

His parents were Mikkel Hansen (18 Nov 1839 Kviteseid, Telemark, Norway - 8 Feb 1923 Pope Co., MN) and Mari Tergersdtr (1 Jan 1851 Drangedal, Telemark - 6 Feb 1874 Tørdal, Telemark, Norway).

39. 11 Juni 18 chis . guiet .	Hans?	Andres Midheb Harmine	The Claim Shering . Chin forgent og alles Fare Peter Harris , Chin forgent og alles Autholst langer og Sund leiner Harris
N. 4.1 1. 1		Contand.	111.1 Mt -

Hans had two full siblings.

1) Anne Mikkelsen Hanson (13 Aug 1869 - 15 Jan 1959) who married Knut Thompson (1862 - 13 Jun 1927). Anne and Knut had a farm adjacent to Hans and Marit in Reno Township, Pope Co. MN

2) Signe Mikkelsen Hanson (13 Aug 1869-1950 Canada) who married Peter Thompson (1875 - 1 Jun 1952 Canada).

					LI	olketal	den 31te December 1875			0-1000	ei quigin			1
1. 12	8	1 4	1	1	7.	1	h	18.	11.	12	11.	11.	13.	11
Include higher (In china d Ind for income works Income The Annual Press, Income for you Kilo; we Paulies Inc. you Kilo; we Paulies Inc. you Kilo; we Paulies Inc. you Kilo;	Persenerges Karts (Jzan g Thre) för spinis 4) sile de, der der Sile block hole (Kataspild) i Ram, Th- minste demokr infordande; 1) elle de, der melnedig be i Base, men sam karptelet den Ram Bernien.	a) Surfrendigt Bended has den, der Ser- midberteller konin Sitte- opheid I Erret- charte bergen par notes Errit um i Jahrin H.J.	pin theig Next-spinish in a surviv in Parent in Parent in Silar other Silar byzwieg?	Kjan de la state migrang	Brad Enkine I Fanilien Risson Enthis Stat Set. Jam Pender, Tayrest Weide, Tayrest Thumb an,	bie de der an	For Postder Jb Arr, og der avar: klevetighet Olerings- uid, eine af hem forske gift (ik hem der likket gikt folkere, i for Forsten at Anskin, sy- ging deling det.	Paisels	Federated Span, Sagan og Sta- negeling som og Statis Sadar og Landa Sadar og Landa Bade	Brillen Ball Under Bally Amerik Sa Pr Die e Bei Ballense	Trees. bebjereichen erbeitentet Di- ge lichteinen Beite Baten beite Baten beiter Baten bieter Baten bieter Baten bieter	Der Radarrag / Arnier Tas- singe, Tag- andige, Einer Tallage, Kalter a. dal. Derstraut / dier Einel Phan find an fine find an fine find an fine find an fine find an fine find an fine find an	T Walde Ar Rada grachele a Bart sate and sate brown a brown a	lingter for Dölyklakgen af Labifik K
-	Alkhel Hamen		-	1.1.	Humps	ing_	Julling		Junder Pert			*		Innonena Livarilling ber engine chr dens ve- entige Solgeligtes eiter Seriegert ant Edithiste
	. Mari Nichalle			1	Kow	1-		18/2	Thennel			-	-	of Secondary, der kan best begin Bekindelne of Omber, beste Exercise offer andre-
	Home Alekkelow		-	1	Suspin	-		1872.	Dempelal				-	pin Agrachtier, Parener Statiopieren Statiopieren Statiopieren Statiopieren
	Lique Makkelatter			1	historie			1569	R	-				geiset, der hanne staren som vanst filge, ber ims opferne
	Same Mich A. la Sear			1	se	1		1869	K	~				mot dahbelt kirestifting, idet bass vigtigste Enkesswiklich under forst; f. K., Gaudbra-
	Anno Anythe Calater			1	Freen		inter	1862	Thermind	1	2. 010	1.6.18		gur og Falter; Sidloreder og Gaarfjerger e. e. v. Yosse.
	Nile Sugar	Bragh		1	telorent	1-3-	Arbite	1853	Drangtal	~				nigt her bildages og pres san bestent, specielt og nilagtigt etn muligt. Til nærmere Teffelslag sa- foren her enkel Kantigher.

Norway 1875 Census¹⁵

County: Telemark, Municipality (1947): Drangedal

Census district: 009 Bø og Lohne, Rural residence: 0061 Kausen

H.no. Age/born Place of birth Residential status Family position Marital status

001 Mikkel Hansen 01 1839 Lunde Præsteg - Huusfader g Jordbrug

002 Mari Nielsdatter 01 1842 Thørrisdal - Kone g -

003 Hans Mikkelsen 01 1872 Drangedal - Stedsøn - -

004 Signe Mikkelsdatter 01 1869 Drangedal - Steddatter - -

005 Anne Mikkelsdatter 01 1869 Drangedal - Steddatter - -

006 Anne Bergethe Olsdatter 01 1862 Thørrisdal - Tjener - Jæter

007 Niels Terjersen 01 1853 Drangedal mt Tilreisende ug Arbeider

ID: hu0000000177736, Page: 369a, Serial no.: 7-11, Year: 1884

Local parish: Drangedal og Tørdal, Out-migration date: 1884*

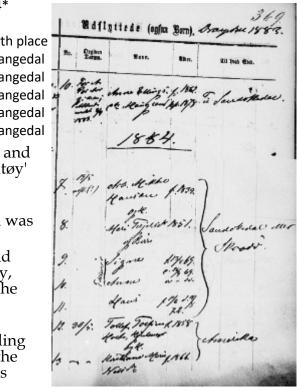
Migrati	ng to: Sandøkedal eller S	Skaadø		
Serial n	o. Name Positio	n	Birth year	Birt
1	Mikkel Hansen		1839	Dra
2	Mari Terjersdt. hustru		1851	Dra
3	Signe Mikkelsdt.*	datter	1869	Dra
4	Anne Mikkelsdt.*	datter	1869	Dra
5	Hans Mikkelsen*	søn	1872	Dra

On May 18, 1884 Mikkel Hanson with his wife and family left Drangedal and moved to Skåtøy.¹⁶ Skåtøy' is the largest island in the Kragerø city and municipality in Telemark county, Norway.

In Skåtøy Hans finished his school studies and was confirmed October 3rd of 1886 at 14 years of age.

As Skåtøy was on the coast, Hans left home and found work as a sailor According to a family story, Hans jumped ship in New York City and in 1900 he appeared in the US census for Bottineau County, North Dakota.

His immigration year was 1894 (age 22) according to the 1900 US census; 1889 (age 17) according to the 1920 US census; and 1891 (age 19) according to his obituary.

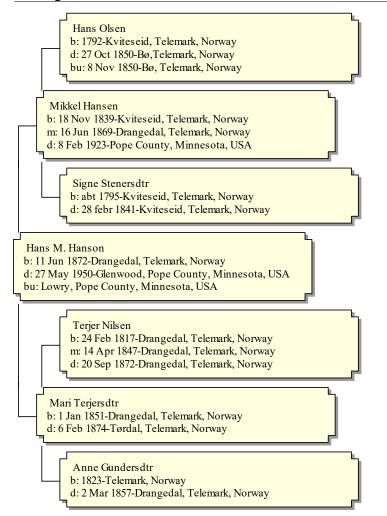


	iy kirkebøker, SAKO/A-304 Konfirmede (1888)	/F/Fa/L0003:	Ministerialbok n	r. I 3, 1884-1899, s. 1	7				Side	17			0	S	٠	C
19						84	<	>	÷	-	С	0	×	1	-81	±
5+	Natronomaty d. 3" 1	Octron 1816		C. Konfip	merede .				10 M.	ints.	-K.	1.00			1	7
.14	Kantonaabas falde Jaro synaa Illoveren	Fair Ball, and , (her, Reserving Sugar	Fidiand, Ongo eller I(r og poor Lordet Hilgerinand)	Ropert. Usiga og hand eller i Roven Gade og klavike.	Farvilines fab.	Error, lasyontyr	Skilling (Van	tiganiy og i	liguet.	Negov a	år sadadapr De raksher ind Jamen	180	influences in	Antogen. Histogen Histogen Histogen		and a
	Hans minecon	% 72 ⁴ % 72	draggist	Brins this	Анг. така	, bani	· ~ 7	. <i>d.</i> 5	mari	1/17	Sera			gra	4	

Hans was confirmed October 3rd, 1886 as a resident of Skåtøy.17

After Hans left home his father Mikkel Hansen remarried for the 3rd time leaving Hans with 4 half siblings. 1) Andrew Lewis (Lars Andreas) Hanson 2) Ole Martin (Olaf Martinius) Hanson 3) Gustav Steen Hanson 4) and Louis Hanson. Andrew and Ole Martin were born in Norway and came to Pope County with their father. Gustav and Louis were born in Todd and Pope County, Minnesota.

Pedigree of Hans M Hanson





Hans Hanson, early



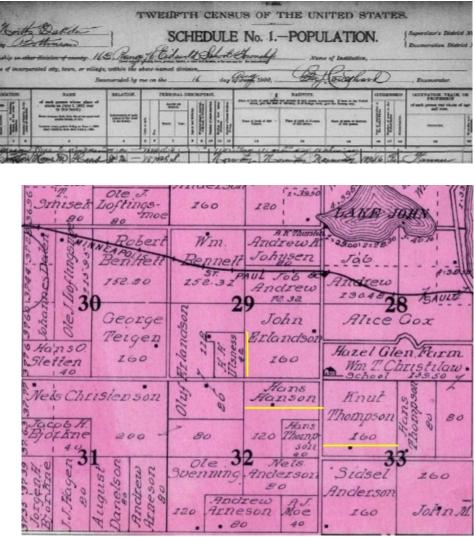
Hans Hanson with sister Annie Hanson Thompson



Hans Hanson with his twin sisters Annie Hanson Thompson and Signe Hanson Thompson

^IIn the 1900 census Hans was a farmer in Bottineau County, North Dakota.¹⁹ In 1903 Hans married Marit Dalen in Pope County, Minnesota. In 1906 Hans and Marit left Bottineau Co. and purchased a farm in Reno Twp., Pope County near both of their families.

The 120 acre Hans Hanson farm was next to the 160 acre farm of Knut Thompson and his sister Anne Hanson Thompson and kitty corner to the 42 acre farm of his uncle Halvor Hanson Uhlsness.



403+ 24-44	22 Hangers Hans	Head Ir	M 77	MAR Hotmay	115 4 WX	35	Narmer Narm
	- Mary	mile W	F 72	HAN Sectioney	115 In H Me	340 940	

Hans died May 27, 1950 at Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota²⁰ On the 1950 census recorded on April 4, Hans was a farmer and had worked 35 hours the past week.²¹

Hans was buried in the Saint Pauli Church Cemetery, Ben Wade Township, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, joining his sons John G. Hanson (1907-1935) and Herbert Melford Hanson (1912-1937)²²



Funeral For Hans Hanson Wednesday

Funeral services were held on Wednesday, May 31 from the home at 1:30 P. M., and 2:00 P. M. from the St. Pauli Lutheran Church in Lowry, for Hans M. Hanson, who passed away at the Glenwood Community Hospital on Saturday, May 27, at the age of 77 years. Many old friends and neighbors attended the services which were conducted by Rev. Morris Ulring. A trio consisting of Gordon, Harold and George Erlandson, sang "Under His Wings". A duet consisting of Mrs. Melvin Bjokne and Mrs. Harry Bjokne also sang "I Will Pilot Thee" at the home and Rev. Ulring sang "Tank Nor En Gang". Pallbearers were: Otto Dalen, Mr. Bennie Bjokne, Mr. Henry Weisel Mr. Edwin Thompson, Mr. John Thompson and Mr. William Thompson. He was laid to rest in the family plot at the St. Pauli Lutheran cemetery.

Mr. Hans M. Hanson was born in Norway on June 11, 1872 and was baptized in Trodal Church. He attended school in Krogero, Norway where he was also confirmed.

During his early years following confirmation, he became a sailor and visited many foreign lands. At the age of 19 he came to the United States coming to Appleton, Minn. where he resided for some time, later coming to Pope county. He also spent some time in North Dakota where he homesteaded.

He was united in marriage to Mary Dalen on March 7, 1903. He scrved on the descon board of St. Pauli Lutheran Church, several years as a member of the board of supervisors of Reno township, and approximately 30 years on the school board of District 7.

He is survived by his wife, Mary; daughter, Mabel (Mrs. John Cooley) of Glenwood; and a sister, Mrs. Anne Thompson, Glenwood. He is also survived by four half brothers, Ole and Andrew of Glenwood, Gustaf of Los Angeles, Calif., Lewis of Burbank, Calif. There are two grandchildren Shirley and Donald Cooley of Glenwood. He was preceded in death by an infant daughter, and four sons, Johnnie and Herbert and two infant boys, a sister, Mrs. Peter Thompson of Canada.

Those attending from a distance were: Shirley Cooley from Minneapolis, Norman Ladwig, Mr. and Mrs. A. O. Aasve, Mrs. Arnold Broden and son, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Weisel, all of Minnespolis; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Erlandson, Mrs. Bothun and son and Mrs. Jennie Gryte of Fergus Falls, besides other relatives and friends from Glenwood and Starbuck.

Funeral for Hans Hanson Wednesday²³

Funeral services were held on Wednesday, May 31 from the home at 1:30 P. M. And 2:00 P. M. From the St. Pauli Lutheran Church in Lowry, for Hans M. Hanson, who passed away at the Glenwood Community Hospital n Saturday, May 27, at the age of 77 years. Many old friends and neighbors attended the services which were conducted by Rev. Morris Ulring. A trio consisting of Gordon, Harold, and George Erlandson, sang "Under His Wings". A duet consisting of Mrs. Melvin Bjokne and Mrsl Harry Bjokne also sang "I Will Pilot Thee" at the home and Rev. Ulring sang "Tank Nor En Gang". Pallbearers were: Otto Dalen, Mr. Bennie Bjokne, Mr. Henry Weisel, Mr. Edwin Thompson and Mr. William Thompson. He was laid to rest in the family plot at the St. Pauli Lutheran Cemetery.

Mr. Hans M. Hanson was born in Norway on June 11, 1872 and was baptized in Trodal Church. He attended school in Krogero, Norway where he was also confirmed.

During his early years following confirmation, he became a sailor and visited many foreign lands. At the age of 19 he came to the United States coming to Appleton, Minn. Where he resided for some time, later coming to Pope County. He also spent some time in North Dakota where he homesteaded.

He was united in marriage to Mary Dalen on March 7, 1903. He served on the deacon board of St. Pauli Lutheran Church, several years as a member of the board of supervisors of Reno township, and approx-imately 30 years n the school board of district 7.

He is survived by his wife, Mary; daughter, Mabel (Mrs. John Cooley) of Glenwood; and a sister, Mrs. Anne Thompson, Glenwood. He is also survived by four half brothers, Ole and Andrew of Glenwood, Gustaf of Los Angeles, Calif., Lewis of Burbank, Calif. There are two grandchildren Shirley and Donald Cooley of Glenwood. He was preceded in death by an infant daughter, and four sons, Johnnie and Herbert and two infant boys, a sister, Mrs. Peter Thompson of Canada.

Those attending from a distance were: Shirley Cooley from Minnepolis, Norman Ladwig, Mr. And Mrs. A. O. Aasve, Mrs. Arnold Broden and son, Mr. And Mrs. Henry Weisel, all of Minneapolis; Mr. And Mrs. Henry Erlandson, Mrs. Bothun and son and Mrs. Jennie Gyrte of Fergus Falls, besides other relatives and friends from Glenwood and Starbuck.

Notes for Marit Dalen Hanson

1. "Church book from Lesja parish, Lesja local parish 1854-1880", *Born and baptised: 1854-1880,* https://media.digitalarkivet.no/view/5709/28893/202 SAH, Lesja prestekontor, Ministerialbok nr. 8, 1854-1880, s. 198 1878, Line 1: 1 Sept 1877 / 20 Jan 1878 / Marit / uagle Tige Guri Erlandsdatter Myrlokken, ... Johannes Onsetdalen

2. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969" *Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran, Konfirmerede*https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00282 (Image 283 of 307)
Page 36, #13, Marit Dalen, 15 1/2, Johannes og Guri Dalen

3."United States Census, 1900," database with images, FamilySearch<https://familysearch. org/ark:/61903/1:1:M938-8NJ> : accessed 11 March 2018), John Dalen, Reno Township, Pope, Minnesota, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 255, sheet 5A, family 76, NARA microfilm publication T623, FHL microfilm 1,240,782

4. "United States Census, 1910"; Census Place: Reno, Pope, Minnesota; Roll: T624_712; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 0106; FHL microfilm: 1374725

5."United States Census, 1920," database with images, FamilySearch <https://familysearch. org/ark:/61903/1:1:MWBP-P23>, accessed 5 August 2019, Herbert M Hanson in household of Hans Hanson, Reno, Pope, Minnesota, United States; citing ED 142, sheet 4A, line 47, family 73, NARA microfilm publication T625, roll 850; FHL microfilm 1,820,850.

6."MOMS, Minnesota Official Marriage System." Index. Minnesota Counties. https://www.moms.mn.gov/:2017. County Certificate Number Marriage Date Applicant 1 Applicant 2 POPE F113 03/07/1903 HANSON, HANS DAHLEN, MARY

7. Kjelland, Arnfin, Bygdebok For Lesja 2, 1992, Page 511

8. Harold "Solie" Erlandson, Autum 1996, MEANDERING THROUGH MEMORIES https://www.lowrymn.com/Solie%20Erlandson%20History.htm

9."United States Census, 1940"; Census Place: Reno, Pope, Minnesota; Roll: m-t0627-01950; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 61-20, https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-content/view/99092355:2442

10. "Court House Records", *Death Book F*, p. 328-2, , Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA, 130 E. Minnesota Ave., Glenwood, Minnesota 56334

11. "Minnesota, Death Index, 1908-2017", Ancestry.com, <https://www.ancestry.com/ discoveryui-content/view/978945:7316>,Minnesota Department of Health; St Paul, Minnesota, USA 12. "Find A Grave", Find A Grave Memorial no. 119505787, Memorial page for Mary Dalen Hanson (1 Sep 1877–7 Jan 1961), , citing Saint Pauli Cemetery, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, <USAhttps://www.findagrave.com/memorial/119505787/mary-hanson>

13. "Rites Held At Lowry for Mrs. Mary Hanson, 84" obituary newspaper clipping was in the collection of Julia Dalen Weisel. Source for the newspaper clipping likely was "The Pope County Tribune" published in Glenwood, Minnesota.

Notes for Hans Hanson

14. "SAKO, Drangedal kirkebøker, F/Fa/L0009: Ministerialbok nr. 9 /1, 1872-1884, s. 4"
https://media.digitalarkivet.no/view/5948/30506/4
Fødte og døpte (1872), Births and baptisms: 1872-08-18
Page: 4, Serial no.: 39, Year: 1872, Baptism date: 08-18
Serial no. Role Name Position Birth year Birth place Residence
1 barn Hans
2 far Mikkel Hansrud
3 mor Mari Terjarsdtr. Omland

15 "SAKO, Folketelling 1875 for 0817P Drangedal prestegjeld, 1875, s. 999" https://media.digitalarkivet.no/view/52169/999>

16 "Church book from Drangedal parish, Drangedal local parish 1872-1884 (0817P)" Drangedal kirkebøker, SAKO/A-258/F/Fa/L0009: Ministerialbok nr. 9 /1, 1872-1884, s. 369

Local parish: Drangedal og Tørdal, Inn-og utflyttede (1884) Out Migration 1884 Migrating to: Sandøkedal eller Skaadø Out-migration: https://media.digitalarkivet.no/view/5948/30508/21

17 ."Skåtøy kirkebøker, SAKO/A-304/F/Fa/L0003: Ministerialbok nr. I 3, 1884-1899, s. 17" Konfirmerte (1886), <https://media.digitalarkivet.no/view/4818/25741/19> 3 October 1886, No. 23. Hans Mikalsen, 11/6/72 15/8/72; Drangdel

18. .Ogle, Geo. A. & Company, *Pope County Plat Book, 1910*, Pope County Historical Society, https://collection.mndigital.org/catalog/pch:723, Reno Township, Image 30

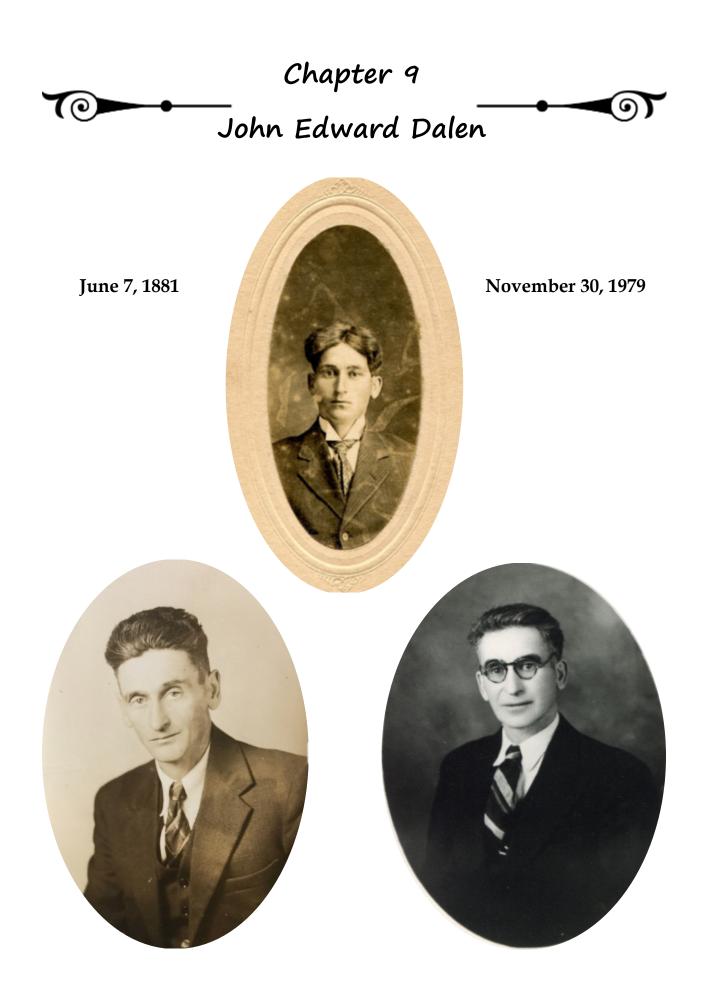
19."United States Census, 1900", Bottineau, North Dakota, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 234, sheet 40B, family 883, NARA microfilm publication T623, FHL microfilm 1,241,226. https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:S3HY-DBTS-7RM

20. "Court House Records", *Death Book F*, p. 103-2, , Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA, 130 E. Minnesota Ave., Glenwood, Minnesota 56334

21."1950 United States Federal Census", Reno, Pope, Minnesota; Roll: 261; Page: 3; Enumeration District: 61-24

22. "Find A Grave," Memorial no. 119505395, citing Saint Pauli Cemetery, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA, https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/119505395/hans-hanson>

23. "Funeral For Hans Hanson Wednesday" obituary newspaper clipping was in the collection of Julia Dalen Weisel. Source for the newspaper clipping likely was "The Pope County Tribune" published in Glenwood, Minnesota.



Biographical Details

5 7/6 81 24/7 87 John Drand Orhamicon Furi Clamban

John Edward Dalen was born in Pope County, the seventh of June, **1881**. He was the second child born to Johannes and Guri Dalen, and their first son.

This Schingen Prai Ingeling Vakile hatte

On July 24, **1881** he was baptized in the St. Pauli Lutheran Church located near Lowry in Ben Wade Township. His baptismal sponsors were Thor Johnson Rise, his wife Ingeborg Jakobsdatter, Ole Erikson, Romsok Hansin, Ole Johnson.¹

15 Johannes of Gain Salen St. Carile -

John was confirmed at age 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in the St. Pauli Lutheran Church on July 5, **1896**. His grade was "Good".²



In **1894** John attended St. Pauli Church summer Norwegian Bible school

In the **1900 US Federal Census**³ John was living with his widowed father and his 6 siblings in Reno Township, Pope, County, Minnesota Household Role Sex Age Birthplace John Dalen Head Male 59 Norway Mary Dalen Daughter Female 23 Norway John J Dalen Son Male 19 Minnesota Sigurd Dalen Son Male 17 Minnesota Emil Dalen Son Male 15 Minnesota Martinus Dalen Son Male 13 Minnesota Julia Dalen Daughter Female 11 Minnesota Otto Dalen Son Male 17 Minnesota

	ARGS.	10 10.00	+ division of county Reve	in excepted a	Sept.					sec in the instant of		o of Institution, .						
			rated city, tucos, or village,	within the s	above-m	amed	dicisi	***		and the first particulation.		-1			Ward	ef alto		
		1	Enn	nurredad by	use on	the L	Ca.A	18	day	of June, 1900, _		Robert Will	+m_	, Examerator		08	91	
LO	CATE	a	BANS	MELATION.	10.01	PERMON	aL DE	CRETTO	s		BATTYTY.	Sector Sector	OTEXTS OF	OCCUPATION TRADIL OR	10	COATION.	0460	122 (F 186
-	· 4	1	of each person whose place of shock on J and 1, 2001, was in this family.	10000	2.0	- 300	12"	. 11	11 1	Then of Loads of such period	in Bridery, 2 of Auriga Brid.	give the transport	1.1	of each parson THE VEALS of ap-	4			
1	1 1 1 1	the second	Henry Sciences (Eds., Stat., Stat., and an instance of a state of the	Adot satisfies one	-		-	Section of the local division of the local d	1.1.1		Party and America	Par gippit of Roman	The full state		and a state of the	1	1	1
1	2	1			1 1	-	-	2 27 2	1 20 20				10 10 1		1 24 2	3 3	1 2 2	2 2
-	1.	. 25	A 15 1155	Read			_	-					2.0	Farmer		_	-	-
-	-4	1 24	Leftingamere. Mars		_	set.			-	Manag	Nermay	Norway	54 M 684	the second disciplication in the second second		n gen g		1 2 ZI
-	-	-	- Christ	Danstin	14 B	anes.	stie 1		-	Minutertin Minual the	Northy	North		Farm later		er spor ogs	_	
-			House		for line		Anna I	0 4	-	minuerta	Nound	stamon		at school	1	1 1	_	
			Mistria	Dansta	4 8	they a	Indu	21	1	Minnesola	Name	Kowal		at short	\$ 30	A Per Se	-	1-1-
	7	135	Dalen John 328	415	14 14	R.L	1040 10	2 44		Norman	Nowan	down	1000 20 10	Parmer	1 2	-	0 4	\$ 70
1			mari	Daughten	4 5	lite	1020 2	1 5		Manuel	Morenaul	Normal	20	Spinete	In	o an far	_	1
1			- Solar . I.	dem	A- 20	Shine	ere le			minnes	Marway	Aunda	4.	France laborer	1 10	a car age		
	0.21	200	- diame	doin	pe an	Sec.	1860 1	71	1	Minarrata	Attantos	Nowa	1.2 1.2 1.9 1	Same labor	1 200	Y See the	-	
100			- Enil	Jon	ar in	m2	nel	11		Manwola	Alexander	Noural	100 100 100	as where	4/2	pur has		
			- Mertana	Som	100 300		1887	03		Minuerta	Annak	Morenan	120 121 100	athland	100	a loss for		1.0
	1	12	- Julia	Daughten	4 9	July	1589 1	15		Manerola	Arring	Nerman	the later	at-march	is m	P		1.
		140	- Other as	Som	10 M	Den]	1993	61		Minnessle	Annay	conunary		at some	2 300	1 54	-	

Brothers John, Sigurd and Emil emigrate to Saskatchewan, Canada

John and his brother Sigurd were the first to leave the family farm in Reno Township, Pope County as there was "free" land available in Canada for homesteading.

In 1901 John and Sigurd emigrated to Langenburg, Saskatchewan, Canada to homestead based on the 1921 Canada census. John filed his homestead claim on August 28, 1903

Based on the 1906 Assiniboia East, Saskatchewan census, John homesteaded in Langenburg NW on Section 18, Canton 20, Range 30 and Sigurd homesteaded in Langenburg SE on Section 22, Canton 20, Range 30.

And based on the 1906 Saskatchewan census, Emil joined John and Sigurd in 1905

John was recorded in the 1906, 1921 and 1926 Canadian census as a farmer on Section 18, Canton 20, Range 30. John was not found in the 1931 Canadian census but his brother Sigurd was still a farmer in 1931 but on Section 20, Canton 20, Range 30.

During the era of steam threshing machines John did custom threshing for his neighbors.

• In 1904 John was naturalized as a Canadian citizen as shown on the 1921 census.⁶

Dominion Lands Act of 1872⁴

To encourage settlement in Western Canada, the Dominion Government offered a grant for a free homestead of 160 acres (also known as a quarter-section) for a \$10 registration fee to those individuals and families who were prepared to live on and cultivate the land during a qualifying period of time.

The homestead process began with entry, which is a term that was used to describe the act of going to a Dominion Lands office and filing for a claim to a particular parcel of land or "homestead".

Once in Saskatchewan and on their chosen quarter section of land, settlers had to meet certain obligations before the patent – or ownership – of the land was transferred from the Crown to the homesteader. In 1886 the requirements for homesteading were:

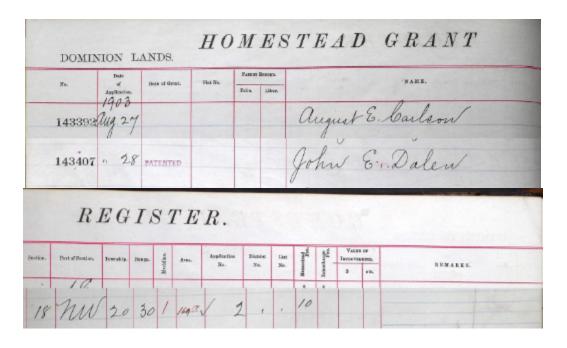
The settler must commence cultivation of their homestead within six months of date of entry or, if entry was obtained on or after the first day of September in any year, before the first day of June following.

Within the first year after entry, the settler must break and prepare for crop no less than 5 acres.

Within the second year, the settler must crop the initial 5 acres, and break and prepare for crop no less than 10 additional acres.

The settler must build a habitable house before end of second year and at the beginning of the third year must commence residence on homestead.

The settler must give six months' notice in writing to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands of his/her intention to make application for patent.



Name John E. Dalen ⁵	Part NW	
Application Date 28 Aug 1903	Section	18
Place Saskatchewan, Canada	Township	20
Homestead Number	Range	30
143407	Meridian	W1

1906 Canada, Northwest Provinces Census⁶

Date o		Sash niries July		TRI		de la	I Hara Signé par le	** * *	1 11	3	1	nus	néro	ateur.		P	age	1
8.			01		POPULA	1103	s. 20. (199				LOCA	TPIS.		1	1		elemana CS	-
of face in ord of visited	-	Name of such parsons in family,	Belatian In-haad of Samily,		Marriel, single, stdewed or diversal.	-	Coursey or plans of birth.	May at Semigra- May 10 Chanks	Put effet address	Andan	1	1	X-miles.		Milets contin	Annual Namual Salar Salar	Burg and both all ages	
N 40		1.28			POPELA	1103	2 B)				BABT	A100		1.52	ANIN	13: 140 f.a	-	
dami dam Torfro visite	-	Nom de chargie portense dans la braille.	Belefins arise is sher de familie.	-	Maria, Maria, Mariarati, Mariarati, Mariarati, Mariarati,	-	Page on line de miliarens.	Annels Chineigre- Uber an Cuindle	Adrian da baixas de parte	-	- the	1	Martin	Changes do taxa Agris	Tatler Biriges	開き	Boshens de tous irgen	0 401 401
1			1. J. 1. 19		1	•	1		•	30	n	18		18	15		- 11-	15

Name: John Dallen Event Type: Census Event Date: 1906 Event Place: 33, Assiniboia East, Saskatchewan, Canada Gender: Male, Age: 23, Marital Status: Single Relationship to Head of Household: Head Birthplace: United States Of America <u>Household Role Sex Age Birthplace</u> 118 John Dallen Head M 23 United States Of America immigration 1903, Langenburg, NW 18 20 30 119 Siguard Head M 23 United States of America, immigration 1903, Langenburg, SE 22 20 30 120 Emiel Dallen Brother M 21 United States Of America, immigration 1905

John was known to make frequent trips to Minnesota to visit friends and his family. December 4, 1907 John entered the United States at Winnipeg, Manitoba to visit family⁷

U.S., Records of Aliens Pre-Examined in Canada, 1904-1954⁷

Name: John Dalen Nationality: Us Can Cit Age: 26 Birth Date: abt 1881 Pre-Examination Date: 4 Dec 1907 Pre-Examination Location: Winnipeg, Manitoba Detail comments: Age 26, 6', 150 pounds. hair ?, eyes: brown, handwritten was a word "Lowry"

Milly Hanny an	UED # 1907
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
CP - Juco	
a and altrender of this certificate to	any immigration
hater to go fallare ton . P	Man 0 -
time was farmeres	il il
- 28 5VE	in litte
TAX	sport of the series .
	TAX



On February 13, 1913 John married Mina Norden. Their marriage record is registered in Polk County, Minnesota.⁸

There were no known children born to this marriage, and they parted ways at some point. In the 1926 Canada census John was listed in Melville, Saskatchewan and was "single". In 1935 Minnie was separated and living in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

In Minnie Dalen's 1944 obituary, John Dalen was not listed as a survivor.

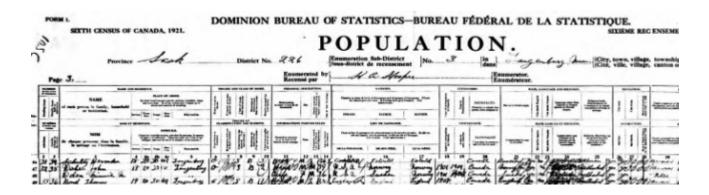
SS. Country of tintesenter. bu thation/ dand and usand nine h Witnesse



L to R: John Dalen, Otto Dalen, Minnie Nordin, Julia Dalen



L to R: Julia Dalen, Minnie Nordin, John Dalen, Otto Dalen



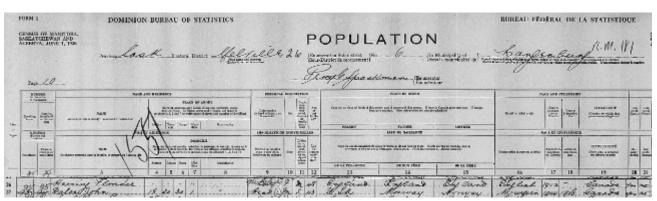
1921 Langenburg, Saltcoats, Saskatchewan Canada Census⁹

Name John Dalen Gender Male Racial or Tribal Origin Norwegian Nationality Canada Marital Status Married Age 39 Birth Year abt 1882 Birth Place USA Year of Immigration 1901 Year of Naturalization 1904 Residence Date 1 Jun 1921 House Number 32 **Residence Street or Township** 20 Residence City, Town or Village Langenburg Mun **Residence District Saltcoats** Residence Province or **Territory Saskatchewan**

Residence Country Canada Relation to Head of House Head Spouse's Name Minnie M Dalen Father Birth Place Norway Mother Birth Place Norway Can Speak English? Yes Can Speak French? No **Religion Methodist** Can Read? Yes Can Write? Yes Months at School 00 00 **Occupation Farmer Employment Type 3 Own** Account Nature of Work Farm B Section 18 Range Number 30 Meridian Number W1

Municipality Langenburg Enumeration District 226 Sub-District Number 3 Home Owned or Rented Owned Monthly Rental BB Class of House Single House Materials of Construction Brick Number of Rooms 2 Enumerator H A Hooper District Description Townships 20 and 21 in ranges 30 and 31, west of the first Meridian Line Number 47 Family Number 35 Household Members (Name) Age Relationship John Dalen 39 Head Minnie M Dalen 36 Wife

In 1921 John and Minnie were still living together



1926 Melville, Saskatchewan, Canada Census¹⁰

Line: 27 John Dalen, Section: 18 Canton:20 Range:30 Langenburg, Head, Male, Single, Age 43, USA, Norway, Norway, Norwegian, Migration: 1904, Naturalize: 1908, Citizen: Canada

In the 1926 Prairie Provinces Census John Dalen was listed as single. Between the 1921 and 1926 Canadian censuses, John and his wife, Minnie Norden Dalen had separated. John over the years made many trips to Minnesota to visit with his siblings. This photo dates to about 1927. Left to Right: Martinus, Julia, John, Mary, and Otto.



"Tell me about the good old days"

Marchwell & districts history.

Page 155 John Dalen By Phyllis Schepp as remembered by Herb Prince John came to the Marchwell area in the early 1900s with his brothers Sigurd and Emil. He homesteaded on NW 18-20-30.

"Tell me about the good old days"

Marchwell & districts history.

Published **1991** by <u>Marchwell History Book Club</u> in <u>March</u> <u>Sask</u>. Written in <u>English</u>. **SUBJECTS** <u>Genealogy</u>, <u>History</u>

PLACES Marchwell (Sask.), Marchwell Region (Sask.)

There's no description for this book yet. Can you add o

Edition Notes

"Bob Schmidt, editor"--P. viii. Includes index.

Classifications

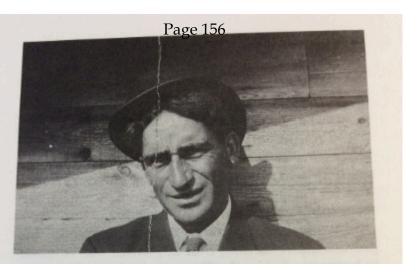
Dewey Decimal 971.24/4 Class Library of F1074.5.M37 T45 1991 Congress

The Physical Object

Pagination ix, 677 p. : Number of 677 pages

ID Numbers

Open Library	OL1465955M
ISBN 10	1550560247
LC Control Number	93125495
OCLC/WorldCat	28889854



John Dalen

For many years, he worked as steam boiler operator for Joe Reichmuth's threshing outfit.

After John sold his land to Henry (Senator) Schultz, John stayed there and worked as a handy man fixing and repairing around the yard. Later he worked for Verne Mehls, August Wesche and Jacob (Jake) Schepp.

John was known as a quiet well mannered man who spoke in a soft, quiet voice. He seldom got excited. He remained a bachelor.

In the early 1970s, John sold his house in Marchwell to Karl Nillson. He returned to Minnesota and lived there with his brother Otto until his passing in 1979. Sigurd owned a threshing machine. At harvest times John worked as an "engineer" operating threshing machines. Below - photo of Sigurd's "Rig".





MARCHWELL

Well! No news last week! Must be on account of the weather man became all of a sudden with some mildrer ideas that the spring is just around the corner, but wait it is not all so rosy as it may seem, and then all the curling so that maybe the lazyness of not getting things done and sent away. John Dalen, returned here the other day, he has been trying out "bush" work for a while is shut down and also mining is not so good at present. He reports that there is lots of unemployment around places.

John Dalen returned here the other day, he has been trying out "bush" work for a while is shutdown and also mining is not so good at present. He reports that there is lots of unemployment around places.

Russell Banner Feb 16, 1950, Page 5 Russell, Manitoba, CA

MARCHWELL

Mrs. Jack Sherriden went to Regina to visit her husband who is in the hospital undergoing treatments.

William Prince, Jr., returned from down East where he has been employed for a while.

Mr. John Dalen has returned from his trip fo Minnesota, where he visited his brothers and sister.

Mr. John Dalen has returned from his trip to Minnesota, where he visitied his brothers and sister.

Russell Banner Feb 22, 1951, Page 3 Russell, Manitoba, CA

MARCHWELL

Mr. L. Veal has disposed of his "shack" to John Dalen, which was seen moving eastward to some other location.

Mr. and Mrs. Lars Apland have returned from their trip to Lowry, Minn. A brother of John and Sigurd Dalen arrived from Minneapolis for a visit with them.

Mr. L. Veal has disposed of his "shack" to John Dalen, which was seen moving eastward to some other location.

A brother of John and Sigurd Dalen arrived from Minneapolis for a visit with them.

Russell Banner Jul 28, 1955, Page 8 Russell, Manitoba, CA

	mjured.
5	Mr. and Mrs. Otto Dalen,
в	Martinus Dalen and Mrs. Julia
b	Weisel, of Minneapolis, visited
-	with their brother, John, and
5	the L. Apland's family after
٢	attending the funeral service
ħ	of their brother, Sigurd Dalen
	last week.
1	Mr and Mrs Coome Valda

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Dalen, Martinus Dalen and Mrs. Julia Weisel, of Minneapolis, visited with their brother John, and the I. Apland's family after attending the funeral services of their brother, Sigurd Dalen last week.

Russell Banner Jun 29, 1961, Page 3 Russell, Manitoba, CA

MARCHWELL

Mr. John Dalen left recently for Minnesota where he will spend the winter months.

Mr. John Dalen left recently for Minnesota where he will spend the winter months.

Russell Banner Jan 18, 1968, Page 2 Russell, Manitoba, CA

MARCHWELL Mr. John Dalen left recently for Minnesota where he will spend the winter months.

Mr. John Dalen has moved to Langenburg, where he will be staying at the Royal Hotel for the winter.

Russell Banner Nov 7, 1968, Page 2 Russell, Manitoba, CA

Canada, Voters Lists, 1935-1980

John did not appear in the Voter List database until 1962. In the 1962, 1965 and in 1974 Voter List database he is listed as a "gentleman" so apparently he was retired by 1962 at age 81.

Canada Voter List 1965¹¹ Melville, Saskatchewan

	Rural	CANADA EL Preliminary	ections List	ACT	81435 PAGE ONE Electors
	Electoral District of Melville Comprising Townsi tions 30 and 31.	hip 21, in Range 30, West o	f the 1st Me	-	al Polling Division No. 4. Marchweil. excepting therefrom Sec-
20 21 22	Dalen, Mrs. Betty, Widow Dalen, Walter, Labourer. Dalen, John, Gentleman,	Marchwell	1	107 1 108 1	Remus, Mrs. K., Marchwell Remus, Calvin, Farmer, Marchwell Remus, Fred, Farmer, Marchwell Remus, Fred, Farmer, Marchwell

In the 1962 and 1965 Voter Lists John was a resident of Marchwell.. It appears John retired sometime in his 80s, and was fully retired in 1968, age 87 as he had moved to Langenburg to spend the winter in the Royal Hotel.

Canada Voter List 1974 Langenburg, District of Yorkton-Melville

Page 1

THE CANADA ELECTIONS ACT 113305 Rural Preliminary List of Electors

Electoral District of Yorkton-Melville Rural Polling Division No. 9, Langenburg Town No. 2 Comprising that portion bounded on the west by the town limits, on the south by Carl Avenue from the west town limits to the north south road allowance, then south on the road allowance to the town limits and on the east by the town limits. 50. Dahlen, John, gentleman, Langenburg 159. Roberts. Barry, labourer, Langenburg Name John Dahlen **Residence** Date 1974 **Residence** Place Yorkton; Melville, Saskatchewan, Canada Street Address Langenburg **Electoral District** Yorkton-Melville Occupation Gentleman Reference Number M-6295

After more than 30 years of farming John retired and lived in Saskatchewan until 1975. At the age of 94 he returned to Glenwood, Minnesota. As a US citizen he was able to collect Social Security. The St. Pauli birth parish records were used for proof of citizenship and evidence of his birth parents and location.

The last two years of his life he was a resident of the Lakeview Care Center in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota.



Minnesota, U.S., Death Index, 1908-2017¹²

Name John E Dalen Death Age 98 Record Type Death Birth Date 7 Jun 1881 Death Date 30 Nov 1979 Death Place Pope, Minnesota, USA Death Registration Date 1979 Mother's Maiden Name Erlandson Certificate Number 030528 Record Number 1997981 John on his 98th birthday

In Memory Of Mr. John E. Dalen

Born In Reno Township Pope County, Minnesota June 7, 1881

> Passed Away November 30, 1979

At The Age Of 98 Years, 5 Months, 3 Days

Services From Hoplin Funeral Chapel Glenwood, Minnesota Monday, Dec. 3, 1979, 11:00 A. M.

> Clergyman Officiating Rev. Bennett Opdahl

Music By Mr. Merrill P. Womach

Interment St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery Lowry, Minnesota Newspaper clippings saved by Julia Weisel

Mrs. Julia Weisel, Mrs. Clara Smith, Ray Hove, Carl [Earl] Weisel, James Lindquist from Minneapolis, Mr. and Mrs. John Dalen of Moorhead, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Jensen and Eric from Brainerd attended the funeral of John Dalen Dec. 3. Mrs. Weisel is a sister of the deceased. They together with other relatives and friends had dinner and visited at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Dalen after the funeral.

John Dalen rites held

Funeral services for John E. Dalen, 98, a resident of Lakeview Care Center for two years, were held at 11 a.m. on Monday, Dec. 3, at Hoplin Funeral chapel, Glenwood, with Rev. Bennett Opdahl officiating. Mr. Dalen died Friday, Nov. 30.

Pallbearers were Earl Weisel, James Lindquist, Donald Cooley, Onen Dalen, John Dalen and Ronald Jensen. Interment took place in St. Paul's Lutheran cemetery, Lowry.

John E. Dalen wsa born at Reno township, Pope county, on June 7, 1881, the son of the late John J. and Guri Dalen. He grew up in Lowry and later went to Canada. He was baptized and confirmed at St. Paul's Lutheran church, Lowry. He farmed most of his life, did carpenter work and did custon threshing for the neighbors during the time of steam threshing machines. The past four years he made his home in the Glenwood area.

He was a member of St. John's Lutheran church, Lagenburg, Canada.

Surviving are one sister, Mrs. Julia Weisel of Minneapolis; one brother, Otto Dalen of Glenwood; and nephews and nieces.

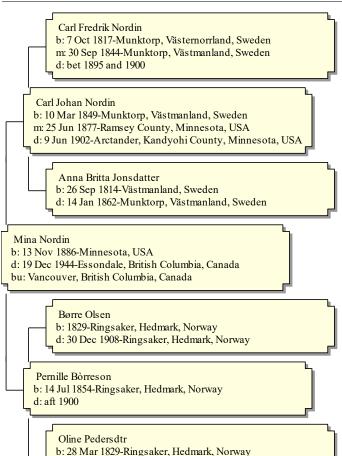
He was preceded in death by his parents, two sisters and three brothers.



John Edward Dalen was buried in the St. Pauli Lutheran Cemetery near his parents and sister Gina. John was baptized and confirmed in the St. Pauli Lutheran Church.¹³

Mina Nordin (November 13, 1886 - December 19, 1944)

Ancestors of Mina Nordin



d: 10 Jan 1907-Meeker County, Minnesota, USA

bu: Grove City, Meeker County, Minnesota, USA

<u>1921 Census of Canada,</u> Saltcoats, Saskatchewan

Name: John Dalen Gender: Male Marital status: Married Age: 39 Birth Year: abt 1882 Birth Place: USA Relation to Head of House: Head Spouse's name: Minnie M Dalen Father Birth Place: Norway Mother Birth Place: Norway Year of Immigration: 1901 Racial or Tribal Origin: Norwegian Province or Territory: Saskatchewan District: Saltcoats District Number: 226 Sub-District Number: 3 City, Town or Village: Langenburg Mun Section Number: 18 Township Number: 20 Range Number: 30 Meridian Number: W1 Municipality: Langenburg Occupation: Farmer Neighbors: Household Members: Name Age John Dalen 39 Minnie M Dalen 36

Canada Voter Lists Name: Mrs John Dalen Gender: Female Marital status: Married Woman (Married) Year: 1935 Location: Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada Electoral District: Winnipeg North Centre Minnie Norden Dalen passed away December 19, 1944 in Essondale, British Columbia, Canada.

Name: Minnie Dalen Gender: Female Birth Year: abt 1886 Death Age: 58 Death Date: 19 Dec 1944 Death Location: Essondale **Registration Number:** 1944-09-654124 BCA Number: B13185 GSU Number: 1983208 Ancestry.com. British Columbia, Canada, Death Index, 1872-1990

Minnie was buried at Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, British Columbia.



DALEN - On Dec. 19, 1944, in hospital, Minnie Dalen, Prince George, in her 59th year.

Survived by 1 brother, Leonard Nordin of Prince George; 3 sisters, Mrs. Emma Salmonson, Prince George; Mrs. Clara Johnson of Ormak, Wash.; Mrs. Sophie Ramsland of Seattle.

Funeral service in Center & Hanna Chapel, Sat., Dec. 23, at 3:30 p.m. Committal Lawn section, Mountain View Cemetery. Buried at Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Clipped from The Vancouver Sun Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada 22 Dec 1944, Fri • Page 17

DALEN--On December 19, 1944 n hospital. Minnie Dalen, of Prince N George, in her 59th year. Survived by brother. Leonard Norden, 1 Prince A George: sisters, Mrs. Emma з O Sal Monson of Prince George, Mrs. Clara Α Johnson of Ornak, Wash., Mrs. Sophia Ramsland of Seattle, Funeral service C in Center & Hanna's chapel Satury day, December 23, at 3:30 p.m.; committal Lawn Section, Mountain View b Cemetery. h FELL_On Dec 91 1011

Notes

 "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969" Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran, Döbte,
 https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00264, (Image: 265, 1881) Line: 5, 7/6 87, 24/7 81, John Edvard, Johannes Johannesen Guri Erlandsen; Sponsers: Marit Olsdatter, Syvert Hagen, Thor Johnson, Rai, Ingeborg Uakolsdatter?

2. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969" *Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran, Konfirmerede,* <https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00283> Line 1: John Edward Dalen, 15 1/2, Johannes og Guri Dalen; Baptised St. Pauli

3. "United States Census, 1900," FamilySearch(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M938-8NJ : accessed 11 March 2018), John Dalen, Reno Township, Pope, Minnesota, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 255, sheet 5A, family 76, NARA microfilm publication T623 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1972.); FHL microfilm 1,240,782.

4. Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan, "Homesteading History and Background", ">https://www.saskarchives.com/collection/homesteading>

5. "Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, Canada, Homestead Grant Registers, 1872-1930" Ancestry.com, https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-content/view/61925:9209

6."Canada, Northwest Provinces Census, 1906," database, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/ ark:/61903/1:1:KHJ1-CWG : 1 April 2016), 33, Assiniboia East, Saskatchewan, Canada; 118 John Dallen Head M 23 United States Of America immigration 1903, Langenburg, NW 18 20 30 W1

7. "U.S., Records of Aliens Pre-Examined in Canada, 1904-1954", Ancestry.com, <https://www. ancestry.com/imageviewer/collections/2055/images/41260_322075-01938> Name: John Dalen, Nationality: Us Can Cit, Age: 26, Birth Date: abt 1881, Pre-Examination Date: 4 Dec 1907, Pre-Examination Location: Winnipeg, Manitoba

8. "MOMS, Minnesota Official Marriage System." Index. Minnesota Counties https://www.moms.mn.gov/, POLK O/380 02/13/1913 DALEN, JOHN NORDEN, MINNIE

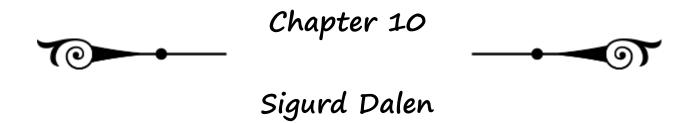
9. "1921 Census of Canada", Ancestry.com https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-content/view/6542106:8991, Langenburg, Saltcoats, Saskatchewan

10. "Canada, Prairie Provinces Census, 1926", Film # 105519963, Saskatchewan, 1926 <https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:3Q9M-C395-G9MQ-M> Image: 748

11. "Library and Archives Canada; Ottawa, Ontario, Canada"; *Voters Lists, Federal Elections, 1935-1980* https://www.ancestry.com/imageviewer/collections/2983/images/33022_302360-00725

12. "Minnesota, U.S., Death Index, 1908-2017", Ancestry.com, https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-content/view/520442:7316> Minnesota Department of Health; St Paul, Minnesota

13. Find A Grave, database and images <https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 19 July 2019>, memorial page for John E. Dalen (7 Jun 1881–30 Nov 1979), Find A Grave Memorial no. 119506905, citing Saint Pauli Cemetery, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA ;





Emil Dalen

March 2, 1885 - July 2, 1939







Biographical Details

Emil was born on March 2nd, 1885 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota. He was the fourth child born to Johannes and Guri Dalen. On April 17, 1885 Emil was baptized in the St. Pauli Church located near Lowry. His sponsors were John Erlandson, Hans O. Haugen, Mari Hagen, and Marie Loftingsmoe.¹

Emil was confirmed in the St. Pauli church on October 1st, 1899 when he was 14 years of age. His grade was "Good" ²



Emil, 1894 at St Pauli Church for summer Norwegian Bible School



Emil was listed in the July 15, 1900 census with his father and brothers in the Dalen homestead located in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota.

In 1905 Emil emigrated to Saskatchewan Canada, joining his two brothers John and Sigurd who had homesteaded in Marchwell in 1903.. Emil never married. In Marchwell he worked as a carpenter, and at harvest time he was the engineer for Sigurd's steam thresher.

At the young age of fifty four, Emil died in a tragic truck accident. Ten persons were riding in the back of the truck when the truck had a flat tire and overturned. He was killed almost instantly.

Emil was buried in the Bethel Lutheran Cemetery in Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada. His funeral was attend by friends, area residents, and his Canadian and Minnesota families.

TABLEAU Nº 1. POPULATION ET ANIMAUX DE LA FERME. Reconsement de Man Saskatchewan et Alb 1906. East Hang SOUS-DISTRICT DISTRICT PROVINCI Signe par al fall of Willes Enumerateur 1906. Date des entre POPULATION. LOCATION. LIVE STOCK LINE đ inte to POPULATION. BABTLATION And LIUSI and a . 20 n 18 15 \$1 20 13% 22

Canada, Northwest Provinces Census, 1906³

Name: Emiel Dallen Event Type: Census, Event Date: 1906 Event Place: 33, Assiniboia East, Saskatchewan, Canada Gender: Male, Age: 21, Marital Status: Single Relationship to Head of Household: Brother Birthplace: United States Of America, Birth Year (Est.): 1885 Household Role Sex Age Birthplace 118 John Dallen Head M 23, USA, immigration 1903, Langenburg, NW 18 20 30 W1 119 Siguard Head M 23, USA, immigration 1903, Langenburg, SE 22 20 30 W1 Emiel Dallen Brother M 21, USA, immigration 1905

Emil left Lowry, Pope County, MN in 1905 to join his 2 brothers who were homesteading in Canada. His immigration year was 1905 as recorded in the 1906 census. 1906 date likely the most accurate, also matches Walter Dalen's history.

Emil is not listed in the "Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, Canada, Homestead Grant Registers, 1872-1930" as having applied for a 160 acre homestead.

Fifth census schedule of Canada, 1911⁴

In the summer of 1911 the 3 Dalen brothers were working on farms as "Laborers", likely driving harvesting and threshing farm implements.

CANAD	ensue for	Jas	le	rtchewar		Distr			15 da		Т. а.4	CHEDULE	S. Dietrici Sie.	Popul
Page 11		1				1-1-	р	in and b	I return of living manent des sizur	-		(/	m st	au
A DE LA DE L	Di anti anti anti anti anti anti anti ant	Plan of Indiana, Plan o		Birtonite a	A thready for the	Month of Long.	Treestink	ALL IN THE MICHINE	Cong (Cong) Mile Danala Mile Danala Mile Danala Mile Danala	Court Instruction	Superior and a superior	Recording to the	Statescille.	Max
statem	ktaiter	NOR BT BENDEIO	NKM	ISTS PERSOS	YELP							IE SATERALICE	ALT 10.2114	
1		Line in denside. Consequences of the second	 5-24.	Parentations is the '	Contract name or of	Main in salawahat	And the restances	Approximate Summary	Francisco Inter- Francisco Inter- tinta da compositiva da entre Sancha espa- no de Sancha espa- entre Sancha espa- entre Sancha espa- entre Sancha espa-	Part is included and and and and and and and and and an	Party in contrast.	**::::::::**	hannaine.	E-igo
1 2		4 .	5	6	1	N	9	10	11	12	13	14	13	10
103 14	Daley Thomas Waley Mondel	20-20-001		Mad. Wile	m m m	Nor . May	150	16	10 11.64	1403	200	Briel Miela	Consoline Linedine Variation	hechon high
104 10	Nogan dia	20.30.001	11.7	Head .	-	any	R.	100		12.5	n'		Simuiga .	Luchter Yutte

1.000	ABELONGENENTS PERSONS areating Torrist and the measurements Benerating Status	-[4]		(Gener	lay		20	7	Can	#c	50		ican ican	tern ville,	ting	, torend	an paras	HOU HOU
at - 10 + 1 + 1 + 1	PATRICI, TRACK OR BRANCH LIVES	_		Wardto	a level de	•				10.0.9		er turk-	100	278	Ant	1912	21.42	-
*		同時	and a state of the	A REAL PROPERTY.	"TRANSFE	ALL TALL	And and and and and	and the second	a fact the fact the	1		-territory,	Munitive entropy and	the rest	100 4100	types and all start	- Aller	Rad
1040.085	Colorest torus actions to			85.9%	erian.					esthes	R RI VILLA	NL+1+1R	12	1.28	224	Carrie 1	1 tota	2
thip:Sergel.etc.th	Contractions and a second seco		The second second	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER	" Santa Spatta	Rowsell and sold and	and the second second	a contraction of the second se	And The state of t	when	- and the second	-	Subday.	-	-	- Miler	The Party of the P	1000
12	54 19 29 28	8.8	111	24	103	105	11	28	179	310	1 84	18.0	54		84	-	87	1

Name Amil Dalen Sex Male May 1885 Birth Date USA Birthplace Marital Status Single Religion Lutheran Relationship to Head of Household Lodger Event Type Census Event Date 1911 Event Place Saltcoats Sub-Districts 1-34, Saskatchewan, Canada Sub-District Number 1-34

"Tell me about the good old days"

Marchwell & districts history. Published 1991 by Marchwell History Book Club in Marchwell. Sask . Written in English.

SUBJECTS Genealogy, History

PLACES Marchwell (Sask.), Marchwell Region (Sask.)

There's no description for this book yet. Can you add one? Edition Notes

"Bob Schmidt, editor"--P. viii. Includes index.

Classifications

Dewey Decimal 971.24/4 Class

F1074.5.M37 T45 1991 Library of Congress

The Physical Object

ix, 677 p. : Pagination 677 Number of pages

ID Numbers

Open Library	OL1465955M
15BN 10	1550560247
LC Control Number	93125495
oci convident	28880854

Page 155 - Emil Dalen, As told by Walter Dalen

Emil Dalen was born in 1885 in Lowry, Minnesota. He did not come to Canada until a few years after his brothers, John and Sigurd.

He was a carpenter and helped build the old hall in Marchwell. Emil also built homes and at harvest time was the engineer for Sigurd's steamer on the threshing outfit.

He died in a tragic truck accident in June, 1939 at the age of fifty-four years.





Left to Right: Emil, Sigurd, Unknown

Emil was the engineer for Sigurds steamer when threshing. When Emil was killed, Sigurd gave up threshing

Postcard from Emil, January 1, 1918

i'millale

(Transcription) Jan 1, 1918 Dear brother Martin Wish you a Merry Xmas and a happy new year to all. This is a barn I built last summer, from Emil

martinas den

Emil apparently did not travel and visit his relatives in Minnesota as frequently as did Sigurd and John.

We have a few postcards that were sent to his brother Martinus.

Emil, along with his brothers Sigurd and John made the trip to Lowry, Minnesota to attend the funeral of their father who passed away on October 22, 1913.

Top Left to Right: Emil, John Loftingmoe, Martinus

Botton: John Edward



Emil Dalen was buried in the Bethel Lutheran Cemetery in Marchwell, Saskatchewan where his brother Sigurd was also buried.

Saskatchewan, Canada, Cemetery Transcripts, 1850-1994^{5 & 6}

JOLIA DALEN BEATRIGS DALEN BORN DEC. 24, 1915 BORN OCT. 23, 1918 DIED JAN. 3, 1916 DIED NOV. 5, 1918

(Note: Unmarked grave stated to be that of Sigurd Dalen.)

IN MEMORY OF BUIL DALEN DIED JULY 2, 1939 AGED 54 YHS. Name Emil Dalen Age 54 Birth Date 1885 Death Date 2 Jul 1939 Burial Year 1939 Burial Place Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada Cemetery Bethel Lutheran Church Cemetery

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DEATHS AND BURIALS IN R. M. OF LANGENBURG #181 STHEL LUTHERAN (SWEDISH) CEMETERY #181.4 IN THE COMMUNITY OF MARCHWELL.

APLAND, LARS 0., 1877-1967 BARTLEY, JOSEPHINE, 1881-1961 BARTLEY, OSCAR E., d.1919, age 19 BENGSTON, BABY, d.1924 BENGSTON, EDWIN ALGOT, 1885-1964 BENNETT, ROBERT A., 1908-1964 BERGE, Jacob Olson, 1860-1923 BERGGREN, CLARENCE H, d.1945 CABLSON, KRISTINA S., 1833-1917 CIPRYK, BABY, d.1947 COLE, BABY DALEN BEATRICE, 1918-1918 DALEN, EMIL, d.1939, age 54 DALEN, JOLIA, 1915-1916 DALEN, SIGURD MICHAELSSON, MATHIAS, 1847-1922
MILLER, REV. O.H., 1868-1940
MITSCHKE, JULIUS, 1872-1947
MITSCHKE, MABEL E., 1898-1945
MITSCHKE, MAX, 1889-1955
MURRAY, BABY
MELSON, ARTHUR NORMAN, 1916-192
MELSON, MATILDA, 1871-1952
NELSON, MATILDA, 1871-1952
NELSON, MATILDA, 1871-1952
NELSON, NEAL FREDERIC, 1876-193
NELSON, PETER, 1853-1935
NILLSON, ALLAN H., 1916-1937
NILLSON, INGRID A., 1950-1950

Obituary, Glenwood Herald Pope County, Minnesota.

Former Pope County Resident is Killed

The following article is taken from the paper published in Marchwell, Sask., Canada:

Emil Dalen, 54 year old carpenter of Marchwell, was killed and five others injured when a truck in which they were riding to a picnic in the assiniboine valley overturned half a mile east of Marchwell Sunday afternoon.A flat tire on the half-ton Ford truck was responsible for the accident, it was revealed when Detective-Sergeant Nick Bretherton and Detective-Corporal M. Nolan, R.C.M.P., conducted an investigation following the accident. Charles Okison, 67, farmer of Marchwell district, was the driver of the truck, which carried thirteen passengers.

Dr. A. F. Nichol of Saltcoats conducted a post morten on the body of the unfortunate man Monday. Dalen was not married but was well known and highly respected in Marchwell. He leaves two brothers who reside in the Marchwell district.

Mr. Dalen who is a former resident of Pope county, in the town of Reno, was the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Johannes Dalen. He has two brothers, Martins and Otto Dalen and two sisters, Mrs. Hans Hanson and Mrs. Henry Weisel. He was born and reared in Reno township and has been in Canada for many years. The Leader-Post (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada)-

Monday, July 3, 1939, Page 11

YORKTON, Sask., July 3. -Tragedy struck swift at a truckload of Marchwell citizens Sunday afternoon. The truck overturned a half-mile east of Marchwell, killing one and injuring five others.

A flat tire on the truck being driven by Charles Okison, 67, farmer of Marchwell, caused the accident. Ten persons were riding in the truck.

Emil Dalen, 54, a carpenter of Marchwell, was killed almost instantly as the truck rolled over in the ditch, struck the bank and rebounded onto the wheels..

One of the injured had been removed to the Russell hospital when Detective-Sergeant N. Bretherton and Detective-Sergeant M. Nolan of the C.I.B. Yorkton department arrived on the scene. Coroner W. G. MacKenzie, of Langen-burg, instructed a jury be empanelled and an inquest to be held at Marchwell July 8.

Dalen was a single man. He leaves two brothers



Emil's Funeral









L to R: Nettie, Betty H. Emilie & Lars Apland, Martin, Marit, Sigurd, John, Onen, Otto





Emil's 4 surviving brothers

Emil's 5 surviving siblings. Missing is Julia Dalen Weisel



1939 - Marchwell, Canada L to R: John, Sigurd, Mary Hanson, Martin, Otto Dalen



Notes

1. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969" for Emil Dalen , *Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran*, https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00266>

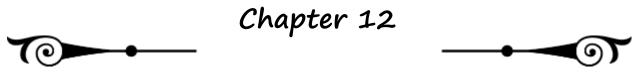
2. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969", *Congregational Records, Minnesota. Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran,* https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00285

https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-002853. "Canada, Northwest Provinces Census, 1906," database, FamilySearch <https://familysearch.org/ark:/ 61903/1:1:KHJ1-CWG >, Emiel Dallen in household of John Dallen, 33, Assiniboia East, Saskatchewan, Canada; Public Archives, Ottawa, Ontario.

4. "Fifth census schedule of Canada, 1911", "*Recensement du Canada de 1911*," database, FamilySearch <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:3QSQ-G987-L93B-7 : 16 February 2018>, Saskatchewan > Saltcoats > 1-34 > image 414 of 674; Library and Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

5. "Saskatchewan, Canada, Cemetery Transcripts, 1850-1994", *Cemetery Register Vol 24*, <https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-content/view/96372:61500>, Series: 13-0889; 2015-03-10 09:55:03; pinegarmm; Saskatchewan Cemetery Transcripts, ca. 1850-1994 - FSI; DGS Roll: 007597150; FHL Roll: 001378998

6. "Saskatchewan, Canada, Cemetery Transcripts, 1850-1994", *Cemetery Register Vol* 24, <https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-content/view/96271:61500>, Series: 13-0889; 2015-03-10 09:55:03; pinegarmm; Saskatchewan Cemetery Transcripts, ca. 1850-1994 - FSI; DGS Roll: 007597150; FHL Roll: 001378998



Martinus Dalen



1887 - 1975

Biographical Details

Martinus was born on the Dalen farm located in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota on May 5, 1887. He was the fifth child born to Johannes and Guri Dalen.

Martinus was baptised on July 10, 1887 at the St. Pauli Lutheran Church in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota.¹ His baptismal sponsors were Johan Erlandson, Olaf Erlandson, Johannes Hansen, Anne M. Haugen

3 5-5- 57 10-7- 57 Marhines Johannes og Guni Dallem. Johan Colanison. Claf Colambor , Schannes Hanson Chine M. Kangen



On Ocboter 2nd, 1901 Martinus was confirmed in the St. Pauli Lutheran Church. Included in his class were his neighbor Henry Loftingsmoe, and his cousins John Alfred Erlandsen and Jennie Erlandsen.² Martinus about 1894. He was a student in the Norwegian School class of St. Pauli Church in the old church building.



3. _ . Martinius Dales

Johannes Dalent Suri Saler



Cousin Henry Erlandson and Martinus Dalen



Sigurd and Martinus Dalen



It was said that Martinus loved horses.

In the **1900 US Federal Census** Martinus was living with his father, 4 brothers and 2 sisters on the family farm in Reno Twp, Pope County, Minnesota.³

	ip a	ethe	division of county Rev	~ Towns	lip	14		1.2.3	1		other in the supportune (Nan	u of Institution,		Duameration District J		
			ated city, tuen, or village,									and the second	1			Ward of city.	
			Ena	merated by	me a	the .!	6 M	4-11	-	dag	of June, 1900, -		Robert Will	en	Encourator.	08	91
LOG	TION		NAME	MEATOR		TERS	SAL 1	ESC 117	tion			RATIVETY.	Mathan and Mar	OTHERSTER,	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFEMALS	IDPOATION.	SWITTED & DRE
S OFTEN.	5	1	of anith present whose place of abody on June 1, 1996, was in this family.	10-2-2-5		-	10	+	11	1	The of the of the part	Party Syndy Lot	give the County on to	1, 1	of each parson this that of each and area.	14	. 1 1
1	The state	Contraction of the local	Hann turnan (Hit, Son He processes and makes while, 7 and Description over series in the plane (1986) series deliver turn over 1986 (1986)	Statute & lat and	the other	-	Tm.	Concernant of		ALLER A TAN	Then of both of the	Sher of some of Formas of this parts.	faar of lock of Borns. of Baryelan	The full state	Dannes III	1	and a control to date word in control word has a control between a control to the sec-
1	1	÷			1	-	-		10								14 05 84 97 58
	74	1	Coftingemon. Refs	Head	-	Mich Mich	1151	4610			Mereray Minuteolis	Norman Wounday	Norway Norway	84 94 LA	Barmen Sam latur	900 300 1 900 300 0	
-				Some Damati	de la	a day	Irra	12 2	1		Minnes Ta	Nounay	Norway		at school -	7 you you y	
	75	3	Dalen John 28	Head	40	Sech	1841	14 10	4		Norman	Marian	Maura	1800 20 182	Parmer	24 9	~ 0 M & 75
		22	masy	Daughter Jom		Jeft		12 2	-		Moursof	stowing	Armay	20	Aprine lin	- ger ger ge	1.1

In the **1910 US Federal Census** Martinus was living with his father, sister Julia, and brother Otto on the family farm in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota.⁴

STATE Minness COUNTY PERC TOMONT OF CONSTRUCTION	Real Real			TH C	CENSUS O	F THE UN	LABOR BUREA	TES: I		PULATION	248	transmitten De transmitten De Windfull De	THET BE	106	- Sang	43 A
L S SI C ***	NAME Representations glass of shade on April 12, 1989, may in this family.	ERLATION.	Manufact Minister	_		samm. man: plan, mai	p. Cracky-tokethere.	20 L	-		still Pulled.		1 1 1	111	1	1
	Annual for, doe, for plot take and addition of the state	Tarve	an a	111	Res - 4 1000 - 1 100 - 7 mm	The state of tasks of a	Place of Lands of Bookes of Bill partners.	anta.	34352.025	Ellipsi and all	The state	11-11 Notes	and a state		The second	illine a
1 2 5	tat. inter	has a	8 4 7 4 4 Ref 10 1				* .67/2	10 H	8		-		20 m	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
	- Maritino	2815	12013		Burate, man	may receive	Song Songe	1000	Sugar	anses .	Breat Chan	3	Se Se	1	1	
and the second se	- Jula	laufte	2 20 21 3		peried man	3 Jampen	Theory, Hennyman		ander	0-2-24			7 7	1/-		-

Name: J Johannes Dalen [Johannes Dalen J] Age in 1910: 69 Birth Year: abt 1841 Birthplace: Norway Home in 1910: Reno, Pope, Minnesota Race: White Gender: Male Immigration Year: 1880 Relation to Head of House: Head Marital Status: Widowed Father's Birthplace: Norway Mother's Birthplace: Norway Native Tongue: English Occupation: Farmer Industry: General Farm

When his father died in 1913, Martinus was granted a 50% interest in the family farm and personal property. His younger brother Otto inherited 20% of the farm and property. Martinus's three older brothers who were residents of Saskatchwan, Canada, were not included in the Johannes's will. Together with Otto, the two brothers took over running family farm.

On June 15, 1917 Martinus registered for the World War I draft in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota. He was listed as Height: medium, Slender, Eyes: Brown, Hair: Black, and was not bald. Martinus claimed exemption from the draft for "yrs on account of caring of Farm".⁵

Farm 1 919 REGISTRATION CARD No. 30 Mathuns ? REGISTRAR'S REPORT 3 alur 5 11 are true, that th anno -6 or alive? A TAM 1220 8 By who 9 10 annas California I 11 12

In the **1920 US Federal Census** Martinus is listed as the head of the household in Reno Township, Pope County. Also residing on the Dalen farm is Martinus's brother Otto, his brother-in-law Henry Weisel, his sister Julia Dalen Weisel, and his nephew Earl Weisel.⁶

Household	Role	Sex	Age	Birthplace
Martinus Dalen	Head	Μ	32	Minnesota
Otto G Dalen	Brother	Μ	26	Minnesota
Henry Weisel	Brother-	in-law	M 34	Wisconsin
Julia Weisel	Wife	F	30	Minnesota
Carl W Weisel	Son	Μ	2	Minnesota (Earl W Weisel)

DEN		To changes of country 17	FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920-POPULATION EXMENTED BETHET NO. 4											0	1		
	NAME	OF INSTRUMEN	State and the second	NOTING IN THE OWNER, NAME		Accession of the local division of the local	-	Excel	URATED BY HE	11.0	The own of	January	r. 1100 - G	10	y Jui	45m ENMIN	ATDR.
FLAT		5 cm of each person of hom <u>chan of photo</u> on January 1, 1909, works the family from answer the <u>Mark Photo</u> Same answer the <u>Mark Photo</u> Same answer the <u>Mark Photo</u> Same answer the <u>Same and Same</u> and	·SUMBRE	-	TIME CAPTE	CITUDAER.	BROATSON.							1	former		
1	100 Hz 100			1. 4	1111	Allower -	掛 i i	Place of Mildle and an party of places of places of and press						÷.	, Bilderreite	"HELATER STEL	황영
93	至高强			문왕.			指有力	French Martin		Parties American		Berrise.	Balantaman.			APPLICATION D	100 ·
8		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		1 1 1	3 3 5	pr p (**	5 P P	10	-		P	-		-	0.7		
m	19777	1 Balen Martineer	Third	DUCT.	16320		View	Mannet		Donay	Bernie	Dorwale	Dimessus,	il.	figural ,	Conge tany 7	2 2
	111 11 11	5 Ottab.	Brother		11 260		Bight	Dimmunt		Marria 20	Loronan	1 port from	1000 March		Sylver,	15 tilgens /	6
	-	Tust pages	Syland		66. 27 1	9	Biebe	Rightman		Warren /	Tornand .	Victory 1	Terrespier	i.	none	1 Charles of	-
		- Barting	- Low		19:14		747	Himnuch	-	Regardin	1	Minmat	C 1		-	- 10	_
	11 72 2	2 Fatterande John F.	Juge	18	that 1		54 54	Manuet		Tana	prosperi	Aprily .	limment,	be.	tpress.	Song Parend &	5 4 12
3	-	- Maria	Telf		4.263		Ba fre	Minrus Th		1 mp	(granger	Hongy	marian	C	fiene .	Timestine)	21
		- Hepergo	and the		19-773	8016 4	12/2	Warnerg	Venereture	Menak	Deriver	Down	Dogwood	6	Done.	- 16	7
-	171 73 12	Haven Have	Fred	1010	15471	100.00	Relation	Toward	Torner	Downed	Montigen	Torresty	Geriggian	ð-	France	Concrefferent;	5412
	Mar have	and the second second	1 the	1.1.1	212 64 12	S	A 100 Mar	Marriera .	Douhan	Martines.	Demerican	Game	Verningen	1 12	Best/		-



NO GAS NEEDED FOR THIS BUGGY About 50 years ago, the horse and buggy was a common mode of transportation. It didn't take gas as today's modern vehicles do but it did require some oats and hay to keep the horses going. Pictured above is the late Martin Dalen who appears to be heading out to pick up his best gal friend in those days.

NO GAS NEEDED FOR THIS BUGGY ... About 50 years ago, the horse and buggy was a common mode of transportation. It didn't take gas as today's modern vehicles do but it did require some oats and hay to keep the horses going. Pictured above is the late Martin Dalen who appears to be heading out to pick up his best gal friend in those days.



November 13, 1929 Martinus applied for a marriage license to wed Inga Emelia Bakko. On November 30, the marriage was performed on the home farm of Inga Bakko and her family.⁷

November 30, 1929



BAKKO - DALEN

Broten Review – Miss Inga Emelia Bakko of Gilchrist, and Martinius Dalen of Lowry were united in marriage at the bride's home Saturday, November 30. The wedding service was read at 11 o'clock by Rev. B.S.J. Sund of Belgrade.

Miss Helma Bakko, sister of the bride, and Miss Nettie Jellum attended the bride. Acting in a similar capacity for the groom were Martin Bakko, the bride's brother, and Otto Dalen, brother of the groom.

The bride wore a wedding gown of cream colored satin. Tan and green georgette were the respective materials worn by the bridesmaids.

After the ceremony immediate relatives gathered at the bride's home for the wedding dinner.

The couple went to Minneapolis for a visit before going to Lowry where they will make their home.

A very pretty home wedding took place at the farm home of Mr. Bakko of Gilchrist, Minn., on Nov. 30 when his daughter Inga Emelia became the bride of Mr. Martinius Dalen of Lowry. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. C.S.Lund of Belgrade.

Bakko - Dalen

The ceremony took place at eleven o'clock in the living room which had been decorated in pink and white. The bride wore a becoming dress of white satin trimmed in shadow lace. The dress was made with an overskirt and wide collar. Her veil was caught with pearls, and she carried a bouquet of apricot colored roses. Her attendants were Hilma Bakko who wore a dress of light tan georgette and crepe and carried flowers, also Nettie Jellum who wore a pale green georgette and crepe and carried flowers. The groom wore a dark blue suit and was attended by Otto Dalen, his brother and Martin Bakko, brother of the bride. Mrs. Olaus Ringerud played the wedding march.

A two course wedding dinner was served the bridal party numbering about 30 relatives and close friends. In the afternoon ice cream and cake were served the guests. The bride and groom are both well known and have a host of friends who wish them joy and happiness in their wedded life. After March 1, they will be at home on the groom's farm near Lowry

- Glenwood Herald, Dec. 12, 1929





May 24, 1931 Inga Emelia gave birth to their first daughter, Inga Magdalene Dalen. Unfortunately Inga did not survive childbirth and died 4 days later on May 28, 1931.

In his grief, Martinus made the decision to have his sister Julia Dalen Weisel foster his infant daughter Inga Magdalene. In the mid 40's Inga Magdalene moved to Minneapolis with Julia and Henry where she was raised as a daughter.



Inga gave birth to a daughter, Inga⁸ Magdalene Dalen on May 24, 1931.

Mabel + John Cooley Mr+ Mis Martinus Spie, 1950 Doc 15. 1930 Donald John May 24'31 Jun 44 31 Luga Magdelen



Mr. * Mrs. Haus Hauson Mr. + Mrs. Carl Lurgen, Helma Batto, Herbeit



Eleven years after losing his wife and the mother of his only daughter, Martinus married the widow Rosa Marie Rasmusen Feigen.on January 22, 1942 in Marshall County, South Dakota.⁹

	TE BOARD OF HEALTH
County Day Record of	Registered No. 5330
Selemented	Periotics Britton, S. Dak. County Marshall.
Date of Marriage	
HUSBAND	WIFE
None Martinus Dalen	Name Rosa Folgun
Boidence Lowry, Pope Postellion Linn. County	Besidence Starback, Pope Pustoffer Minn. County
Aur 50	Aux 50
Nationally Sorv.	Nationality Bors.
	Maiden W140W
Widower Widower Dowcord	Dirocond
W Dower #100wer	



October 1971





In the **1930 US Federal Census**, Martinus was head of the household in Reno Township with Inga as his spouse. Martinus was a farmer on the Dalen farm. In 1937 Martinus and Otto lost the family farm to foreclosure for failure to repay a loan. In 1930 his neighbors were George and Minnie Erlandson, who purchased the Dalen farm in 1937 for \$3,000. (Otto was not found in the 1930 census).

Name: Martinus Dalon¹⁰ Event Place: Reno, Pope, Minnesota, United States Gender: Male, Age: 41, Marital Status: Married Birth Year (Estimated): 1889, Birthplace: Minnesota Father's Birthplace: Minnesota, Mother's Birthplace: Norway

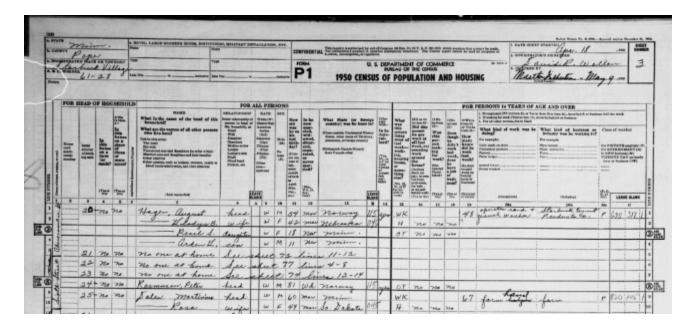
			Mother BP Occupation
Martinus Dalon	Head M 41	Minnesota Minnesota	Norway Farmer
Inga E Dalon	Wife F 33	Minnesota Norway	Norway

un Mannarthe	Nanganited data Wand of day Back Ba 	DENATION OF COMMENT-STREAM OF THE CHART ENTRY CRESSUR OF THE UNITED STATES POPULATION SCHEDULS	une afrif s	mannen timer to b/-2.	/ A 1
		Annual diagon have present. If have be for the straining in the straining of the straining of the straining of the straining of the straining of the straining of the straining of the straining	al a la common		
1 1 Clarke Compt. Sound 8 		Agricultz II C C	To Some	and for and office 20	1 20 20 40 41 20
1 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		Annual Hard	Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna	and from a segar the	10 14 15 17 16

Martinus was not found in the 1940 US Federal Census, but he was required to register for the WWII draft. On April 27, 1942 Martinus and Rosa were resident in Minnewaska Township, Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota. Martinus was employed as a farmer, his mailing address was Route 1, Starbuck¹¹

Martinus was 5' 8" tall, weight ~160, with brown eyes, gray hair and his complexion was recorded as "Dark".

SERIAI NUMBER 1. NAME (Print	on or after April 28, 1877 and on o		ORDER NUMBER
U-1274 MARTI	NUNS D	ALEN	
2 PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Print)	A J STA	R BUCK	
MINNEWASKA IW	p AT NEW BOXWAR	POPE	MINN
[THE FLACE OF RESIDENC	(Town, township, village, or dig) E GIVEN ON THE LINE ABOVE	WILL DETERMINE LO	
5. MARING ADDRESS	E 2 OF REGISTRATION CERTIFIC	CATE WILL BE IDENT	CAL]
ROUTEI ST	ARBUCK		
[Mailing addre		same inset would make	
STARBUCK	A AGE IN YEARS	FLACE OF DE	ini Tuli m
SIANISUCK	DATE OF BRITE		W P
24 74	MAY 5 18	91 POPECO	MINN
(Enclosed) (Number) 7. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON Water	WILL ALWATE KNOW TOOL ADDRESS	(i) (litate	er sonaire)
MP3 MARTINU	5 DALEN		
S. HAPLOVRE'S NAME AND ADDRESS			
FARMER			
6. PLOT OF ENFLOYMENT ON PUBLICAS			
Combar and street or R. F.D.	(Tava)	(County)	(liketa)
I ASSESS THAT I HAVE VERIFIED .	ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT MAY AD	IE THUS	4
D. S. S. Form 1	an	Min	TUNE
(Bevinel 4-1-42) (aner)	19-01630-9	(Declatran's denstary	



In the **1950 US Federal Census**, Martinus and Rosa were residents of Starbuck Village, Pope County, Minnesota. Martinus was working as a farm hand.¹²



1967 – Julia Dalen Weisel, Barbara Lindquist, Martinus Dalen, Rosa Rasmussen Feigum, Sophia Lindquist



Magdalene and Martinus, late 1960s

Martinus passed away Jan 21, 1975 at the Minnewaska hospital in Pope County, Minnesota.

Martinus was buried January 24, 1975 at St. Pauli Cemetery in nearby Lowry, Minnesota where his parents, sister Marit, wife Inga Emelia, and only daughter Inga Magdalene were also buried ¹⁴

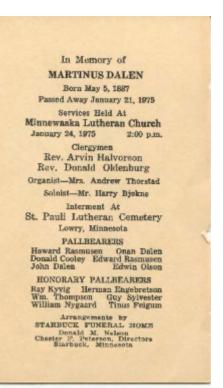


Minnesota Death ¹³

Name: Martinus Dalen Death Date: 21 Jan 1975 Death Place: Pope, Minnesota Mother's Name: (Not Known) Event Type: Death Typed or Handwritten: T Birth Date: 05 May 1887 Mother's Maiden Name: (Not Known) Born in Minnesota: Y Record Number: 2649916 Certificate Number: 004238 Certificate Year: 1975 File Name: 004238 Affiliate Batch Identifier: NN087DN

Inga Magdalene, at the time of her death stated she wanted to be buried next to her dad, Martinus, since she couldn't be with him in life







Martin Dalen Rites Held

Rites held at Starbuck for Martinus Dalen

Funeral services for Martin Dalen, 87, of Starbuck were held from the Minnewaska Lutheran Church on Friday, January 24, 1975 at 2:00 pm with Rev. Arvid Halverson and Rev. Donald Oldenburg officiating. The organist was Mrs. Andrew Thorstad who accompanied the soloist, Mr. Harry Bjokne as he sang "If I Gained the World But Lost My Savior" in Norwegian. Pallbearers were Howard Rasmusen, Donald Cooley, John Dalen, Onan Dalen, Edward Rasmusen, and Edwin Olson. Honary pallbearers were Ray Kyvig, William Thompson, William Nygaard, Herman Engebretson, Guy Sylvester, and Tinus Feigum. Interment will take place in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery in Lowry, Minnesota at a later date.

Mr. Dalen passed away at the Minnewaska Hospital on January 21.

Martin Dalen was born in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota on May 5, 1887 of the parents Johanos and Guri Dalen. He attended rural schools in that area. He was first married to Inga Bakko and the couple had one daughter, Magdaline, who was raised by an aunt after the death of Mrs. Dalen in about 1927. In January 22, 1942 he was united in marriage to Rosa Feigum at Pierpoint, South Dakota by Rev. Waldo Ellickson. Martin spent most of his life in the Lowry and Starbuck area with the exception of a few years when he lived in Minneapolis.

He is survived by his wife, Rosa, one daughter, Mrs. Ted Sandin (Magdaline) of Minneapolis, three step-children, Mrs. Bruce Taylor, (Rose Marie) of Round Rock, Texas, Elvin Feigum of Cranesville, Pa., and Arthur Feigum of Burlington, Iowa; one sister, Mrs. Julia Weisel of Minneapolis and two brothers, Otto Dalen of Glenwood and John Dalen of Sask. Canada. Also surviving are two grandsons, David Lindquist and James Lindquist, and one granddaughter, Mrs. Bob Schlickter.

Relatives attending the funeral from a distance were Mr. and Mrs. Ted Sandin and David; Mrs. Clara Smith, Julia Wiesel, Mrs. Ronald Swanson, Earl Wiesel, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Hovey of Minneapolis; Irvin Hovey and Henry Peterson of New Effington, SouthDakota; Mr. and Mrs. Mel Nelson of Golden Valley, Mr. and Mrs. Michael Bezener and baby; Mrs. Carl Rasmusen, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Rasmusen and Vicky of Alexandria, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Rasmusen and Jason of LeSueur; Mrs. Bruce Taylor of Round Rock, Texas; Mr. and Mrs. Art L. Feigum and Keith and Jenine of Burlington, Iowa; and friends and relatives from Glenwood, Morris, Cyrus, Lowry, Benson, and Starbuck.,

Martin Dalen

RITES FRIDAY

Martin Dalen, 87, died Tuesday morning at the Minnewaska hospital.

Funeral services will be held from the Minnewaska Lutheran Church on Friday January 24, 1875 at 2 p.m. With Rev. Donald Oldenburg and Rev. Arvin Halvorson officiating. Interment will be in St. Paul's Cemetery at Lowry at a later date.

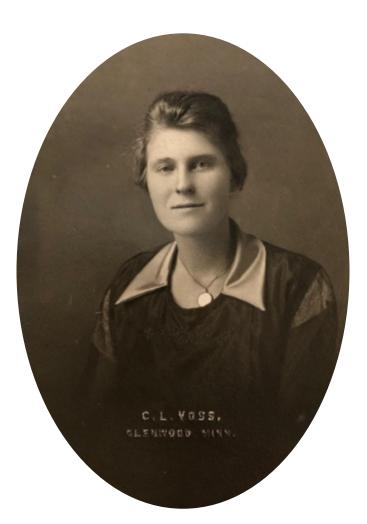
The Starbuck Funeral Home is in charge of the arrangements.

Revival will begin at 4 p.m. Thursday atternoon at the Starbuck Funeral Home

> The Starbuck Times January 23, 1975

Inga Emelia Bakko

1896-1931

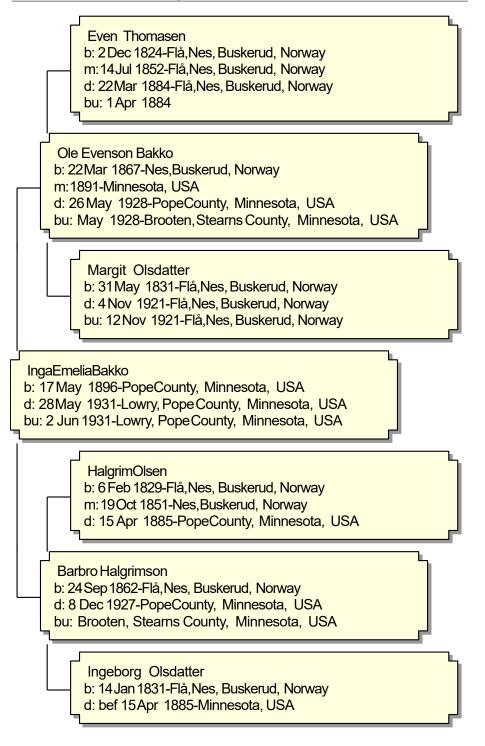


Biographical Details

Inga Emeilia Bakko was born May 17, 1896 in Bangor Twp, Pope County, Minnesota.¹⁵ Her parents were Ole E. Bakko and Barbro Halgrimson, both born in Flå,Nes, Buskerud, Norway. Inga married Martinus Dalen on November 30, 1929. The ceremony was performed on the home farm of Inga and her family located in Gilchrist Twp, Pope Co., Minnesota.

After the marriage, Martinus and Inga were living on the Dalen farm located in Reno Twp., Pope Co., Minnesota.

Ancestors of Inga Emelia Bakko



Inga Emelia passed away on May 28, 1931, 4 days after giving birth to her daughter. The cause of death recorded in the Pope County Death Register was "eclampsia - 3 day".¹⁶

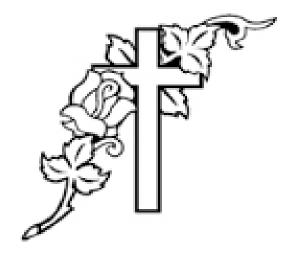




Inga was buried June 2, 1931 at St. Pauli Cemetery, Bend Wade Twp., Pope County, Minnesota located near Lowry, Minnesota.¹⁷

Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran¹⁸

193L Mrs Juga Encelia Dolen 35 Lowry. May 28 June 2. 21 do, Mina 932



Mrs. M. J. Dalen Dies; Buried At Lowry

Mrs. Martinus J. Dalen, Lowry, who died on May 28 was buried in the St. Pauli Cemetery on June 2 with Rev. Vaage officiating at the interment and the services in the St. Pauli church and the Dalen home.

Inga Emelia Dalen was born May 17, 1896 in Bangor township, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ole E. Bakko of Gilchrist. She was a member of Our Savior Church, Brooten, and the St. Pauli church, Lowry after her marriage to Martinius J. Dalen on November 30, 1929.

Surviving in addition to her widower, are her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Bakko, Gilchrist; a baby born May 24, 1931; two sisters, Mrs. Carl Lingen, Starbuck; and a sister Helma Bakko; two brothers, Martin and Helmer of Terrace.

The St. Pauli church was beautifully decorated for the services at which special music was furnished by a ladies quartette composed Mrs. Middents, Mrs. A. M. Anderson, Mrs. Fjoslien and Mrs. Gryte, with Miss Gertrude Gryte as accompanist.

Mrs. Dalen will be greatly missed by members of her family and many score of close friends.

RENO

This community was saddened last week when it was learned that Mrs. Martin Dalen had passed away Friday evening, the cause of her death being pneumonia. Mrs. Dalen gave birth to a baby daughter Sunday evening last week who is thriving well at this writing. Mrs. Dalen was under the care of a trained nurse and excellent medical aid was given her, but all to no avail. Besides her infant daughter she leaves her husband and numerous other relatives. We extend our sincere sympathy to those who are left to mourn her loss.



Rosa Marie Rasmusen Feigum Dalen

1900-1993

Rosa Rasmusen was born October 1, 1900 to parents Peder and Emma (Olsen) Rasmusen. Rosa was baptized Novermber 15, 1900 at the Falnes Lutheran Church at Langford, South Dakota¹⁹. Feigum at Zion Lutheran Church at Belgrade, Minnesota.²⁰ Martin was born June 6, 1891 at Luster, Sogn og Fjordane, Norway, his parents were Mons Feigum and Britha Feigum Martin emigrated in 1910 and took up residence in Pope County, Minnesota.

On June 30, 1923 Rosa married Martin

In the 1930 US Federal Census Martin Feigum and Rosa were residents of White Bear Lake Township, Pope County, Minnesota. In 1930 they were the parents of two sons Elvin and Arthur.²¹

no numerote com Coper	Jonatio	Ward of	ennel film (day () geneted plan		B-a No		Christen .	CENSUS OF 1 POPULATIO	N SCHEI	ED STAT	-		quil 19	Recordin Die Baserieu's Die 1800 Delles	11 m. 4	4-28 4 4		4 A	
PLACE OF ABOUT. NAME			UNE DATA	FIGURE DESCRIPTION	Deckhow		PLACE OF BEATE		NOTION THE	COLUMN NO.	075208	0.0X	OCCUPA	ADDE AND INCOME.		DATING	1000		Т
	No beauty of	- Martin		An Andrewson Andrews	Total State	Place of block of oask per the Debug Hadron, give which furthparts is not Startific Transfer di Placet	And a function of a line of the second secon	e her parentis. If here in sign dette gits engerer in aff. Findugingen finansie- trem Barthern Leinert Bertraus	Tana ata	<u>1018</u>	朝	1000	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER	21.2000			1		and a
			* */*		- 14 IT		*			1 3 0					8 8				4
2 61 62 Kammed Ol	all som	1	12	3 7 16 d	20	Jamiente.	from toole	Tunnerto ?		84 59 64		he	none	prestform	112 2		Ħ	54	\$
- actual actual in the	Q Head	0	- face	3 3- 46 3 7	and the	hinnerth	hours	hourse	_	64 05 0		5.	Jame	gasulfern	un o	jan	4	52	ŧ
· Cling	daughten		ý.	7 7-10 d	Sa See	minutes	himmente	monte	-	44 8 to 4 44		fin	home				Ħ	t	Ë
	a mife	1	1	27 21 3 2	120	forthe Dette	howay	Sand	henryn	er er v et er j	1000	4	home	general farme	unp	200		25-13	ŧ
11 - Gith	- 40m		7	224	in la	Binnesta	house	South Sates	-	60 05 1 44 05 1			hore		_			+	1

Martin Feigum passed away June 17, 1934 at Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota.²² Martin was buried in the Minnewaska Lutheran Cemetery, Starbuck, Pope County. Martin and Rosa were the parents of four children.

Phillip M Feigum, 1924 - 1924 Elvin B Feigum, 1925 - 1981 Arthur L Feigum, 1929 - 2008 Rosa Marie Feigum, 1932 -



Rosa Rasmusen Feigum Dalen passed away December 5, 1993.in Pope County, Minnesota.²³ Rosa was buried in the Minnewaska Lutheran Cemetery, Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA²⁴

My Grandpa

He stood tall, was tall. His hands were big, to hold me. His voice was soft, his smile gentle.

I crawled onto his lap. I wiggled, squirmed, smiling with delight, He smiled back and held me tight. When I was older, like teen years, I stood near him and curled a finger around his pinkie finger.

From Grandpa I learned, To be quiet, speak softly, Have patience, and sit still.

But most of all, to love deeply and silence is golden

His Grandaughter

Notes

1. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969" .Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran <https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00267>

2. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969" *Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran* https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00286>.

3. 1900 United States Federal Census, Reno Twp., Pope Co., Minnesota, (ED) 255, sheet 5A, family 76.

4. 1910 United States Federal Census, Reno, Pope, Minnesota; Roll: T624_712; Page: 2A

5. "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", *Registration State: Minnesota; Registration County: Pope County,* Ancestry.com.

6. 1920 United States Federal Census, Reno, Pope, Minnesota, United States; citing ED 142, sheet 4A, line 38, family 71

7. "MOMS, Minnesota Official Marriage System", <https://www.moms.mn.gov/>

8. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969" *Congregational Records Minnesota Lowry St Paul's Lutheran St Paul's Lutheran* https://www.ancestry.com/imageviewer/collections/60722/images/41742_314902-00278

9. "South Dakota, Marriages, 1905-2016", Ancestry.com

10. 1930 US Federal Census, Reno, Pope, Minnesota, United States; ED 20, sheet 1A, line 37, family 9.

11. "U.S., World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942.", *The National Archives At St. Louis; St. Louis, Missouri; World War Ii Draft Cards (Fourth Registration) For the State of Minnesota,*. Ancestry.com

12. 1950 United States Federal Census, Starbuck, Pope, Minnesota; Roll: 261; Page: 3; Enumeration District: 61-28

13. "Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002," Ancestry http://www.ancestry.com : 2001>; citing Pope, Minnesota, record 2649916, certificate number 004238, Minnesota Department of Health, Minneapolis.

14. Find A Grave, database and images <https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 16 July 2019>, memorial page for Martinus Dalen (5 May 1887–21 Jan 1975), Find A Grave Memorial no. 119527017, citing Saint Pauli Cemetery, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA

15. "Court House Records, Pope County, Minnesota", *Birth Register, Book B*, Page 107, Line 9, https://www.popecountymn.gov/recorder/, Inge E Bakko, DOB: May 17, 1896

16. "Court House Records, Pope County, Minnesota", *Death - Book D*, p. 184, l. 18, <https://www.popecountymn.gov/recorder/> Inga E. Dalen, Female, White, Married, DOB: May 19, 1896, DOD: May 28, 1931, 35y 0 m, 11d, Post partem eclampsia - 3 days, Occupation: Housewife, Father: Ole E. Bakko, Norway, Mother: Unknown, Norway, Recorded: 6/9/1931 Reno Twp.

17. Find A Grave, database and images <https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 16 July 2019>, memorial page for Inga Emelia Bakko Dalen (1896–28 May 1931), Find A Grave Memorial no. 119527163, citing Saint Pauli Cemetery, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA

18. "Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969", *Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran*, Ancestry.com, https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00305

19. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969", *Congregational Records, South Dakota, Langford, Falnes Lutheran,* Ancestry.com, https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-content/view/3110328:60722

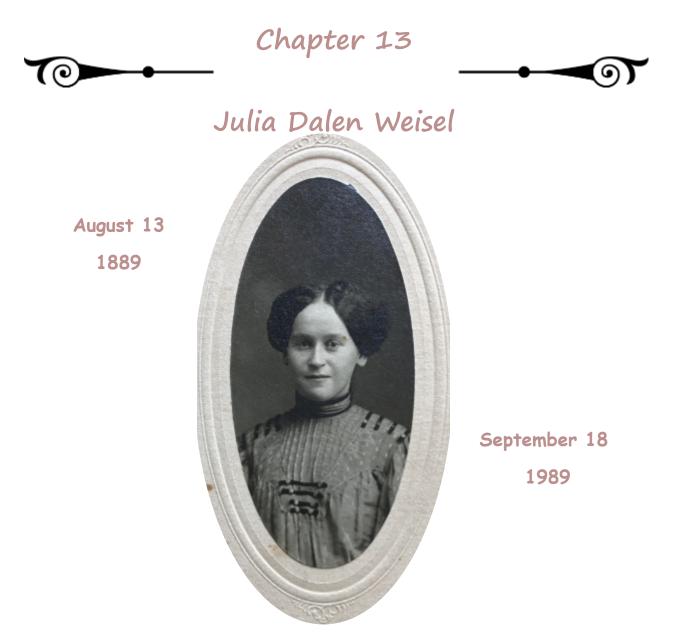
20. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969", *Congregational Records, Minnesota, Belgrade, Zion Lutheran*, Ancestry.com, https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-content/view/1051554082:60722

21. 1930 US Federal Census, White Bear Lake, Pope Co., MN, ED 28, sheet 4A, line 7, family 64.

22. "Minnesota Historical Society," database, Minnesota, Minnesota People Records Search http://www.mnhs.org/search/people> Dalen, Martinus, Certificate Number: 1975-MN-004238

23. "Minnesota Historical Society", *Minnesota People Records Search*, Death Certificate Number: 1993-MN-034644, Death: December 5, 1993, County of Death: Pope County, Minnesota, United States, Mother's Maiden Name: OLSEN, Date of Birth: Oct 1 1900, Place of Birth: OUT OF STATE

24. Find a Grave, database and images <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/38044502/rosadalen>, memorial page for Rosa Rasmusen Dalen (1 Oct 1900–5 Dec 1993), Find a Grave Memorial ID 38044502, citing Minnewaska Lutheran Cemetery, Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA



Biographical Details

Julia Dalen was born August 13, 1889 on the family farm in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota. Her parents were Johannes Dalen and Guri Erlandson.

Julia was baptized in St. Pauli Lutheran Church located a few miles West of Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota. Julia's baptismal sponsors were Johann Erlandson, Kr. Erlandson, Olaf Erlandson, Sigri Haugen, and Gurta Bjokne¹

1 7.1- 51 15-7.59 Julia Johannes og Guire Salue

Johan Erlandson, Str. Erlandson, Hley brandson, Signi Hangen, Quete Bitane.

. Minnesota, Pope County, Reno Township, Enumerated on the 15-18th day of June, 1900.²

647946	rated city, town, or village, Enn		above-named division, me on the 15th + 18	day	of June, 1900,		Robert Will	on	100	, Enumerator.	- W	and of ci	14 ×4	71
4	NAME of each person whose place of abole on Juno 1, 1900, was	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	11	Prese of State of State of State	SATIVITY.	arment. If have in the famal give the framely wells.	CITISENS 2 4	RIP.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, or PROFEMBLOS		EDUCAT	ON.	011
Contractor of the state	in this family. Both estimation, its, here the given same and antitationary, if any. Descent every present integ on data t, 1888. Bett deliber han an offen 1, 1889.	Relationship of each proma is the lines of the factory,	4 11 1	Total Canada	Press of state of this Passes	The giggs of home	First of last of Barris	The of succession a	Providentes.	and over	Water and	tank in the second	Are speed fingular	insul strends.
1			3 6 Y 8 9 18	11 11		54	15	34 17	-			1 22 2		-
*	Loftingamore. Mars	Mead. Som Damplie	40 90 100 1000 464000 10 m mark 1001 19 5 40 8 april 1000 17 6		Minuteolia Minuteolia Minuteolia	Norway Norway	Norway Norway	#4 34	.n	Jarmen Sam later		you go		
1	- Henry Mining	Daughtin 794	for 94 July 1884 13 2		Minnesota Minnesota	Noway	Norway			at school at school		ger ye	yu	
-	mand	Daughter Spran	20 2 20 100 100 20 000		Manof Minunes da	Norway	Norman	20	1.	Africation Farm lation		yes ga yes ga	gay	
1	- Enit	Siz	10 m min me 15 1		Minnesola	Norway	Nouvay			at dehout		y gan gen	que	
đ	Mertines	Daughten	40 9 2 aug 1897 1 1		Minnesola	Norway	Norway			at-school	1	a gen gen	- un	-
7	- Otto at	SRA	so M Der 1113 6 S		Minnesola	Jouran	convay		-	at school	1	340	gar	

a dan shahar Pred. 13.1 erbed bebidnes dage og erholdt følgende karakter: Bibelhistorie Forklaring Kirkehistorie Katekismus Bibellasning Lesuing . Grammatik Diktat Sang . Flid Opforsel 各各体态器态自然的合约合分合合存存。

When Julia was 4, her mother Guri Erlandson passed away 19 days after giving birth to her son Otto Dalen..

In the 1900 census Julia was living with her father, brothers John, Sigurd, Emil, Martinus, Otto and her sisters Marit and Gina.

Julia's report card dated August 4, 1900 at the end of summer Bible School class.

Julia spoke Norwegian at home along with her siblings. Norwegian was spoken at church and Bible school. But the siblings carefully avoided their children learning Norwegian. Julia's son Earl commented when he approached Julia and her sister Mary speaking in English, they quickly switched to Norwegian.

nation tur. IVO SOM ADER MIT KIOD OG DIRIKKER MIT BLOD, HAR ET EVIGT LIV, OG JEG SKAL OPREISE HAM PAA DEN TDERSTE DAG. DERFOR HVER DEN, SOM VIL BERJENDE MIG FOR MENNESKENE AM VILOGSAA JEG BERJENDE FOR MIN FADER, SOM ER I HIMLENE, MARIO 32, JOH 6.54

Julia was confirmed with the class of December 4, 1904 at St. Pauli's Lutheran Church in Lowry³

hel Sonfirmerede. Sonfirmerede. Aider (Aar.) Here dilute 6a. and and ŧ . une d. 111 for w ander 137/ See 3. Pauli monstar



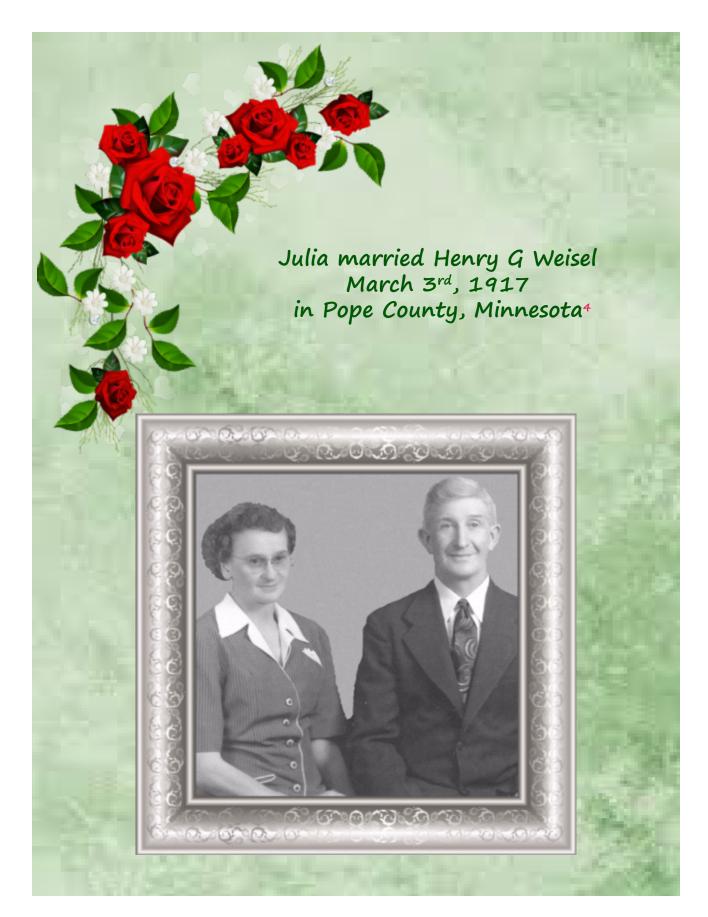
This is likely Julia's Confirmation Portrait

Julia, age 18, with her niece Mabel Hanson, 1907

> Julia with her nephew Johnny Hanson









1930s, Lowry, Minnesota



Late 1920's at the Dalen farmhouse, Reno Twp., Pope Co.



Aug 10, 1944 3614 Colfax Ave South, Minneapolis



December 1955



About 1960 3544 Minnehaha Ave, Minneapolis December 1959





March 1967 3624 41st Ave So, Minneapolis



At 3624 $41^{\mbox{\tiny st}}$ Ave South, Minneapolis

	CR	data to have a when		and the second second		ENU	HERATED BY M	E ON THE 76	The DAY O	Aner	and 1820 9	Corge	Sugen	ENLINERATE
	NAME BELITONS		NORE PERSON	erristensate.	\$900w7905.				TRUE TRUCKS.	1	(11	sternaries.	
	whom plant of shalls on 1990, was in this handly.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· 1 1	4.1 月	411	Resord Bold of subgests	a referato e vez po	THE REAL PROPERTY OF		n tantiany. In it large to		1 100.000		ATTE TO
E Call Income	And the state of t	32 B B	: 전값	望音精	1. 11 11	73840		6.78	1			1 55	CALVES TREAM	
A A A A	A A A A	7 1 1	2 3 2"	Bat 32 240	2.0 8. 8.	Bardina.	Robertages.	Fard at	Brite teges	Borton.	Bebrospa.			
100 77 77 8 100 72 72 72 4	ale Montanen Barrier	108 11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	ALL LESS	Aprovation of the second	Marria and	fring fring			Produce Biel Conference Biel Conference Biel Conference Biel Conference Biel Conference Biel Conference Biel Conference Biel	Termer Jonan Henry Henry Henry Henry Henry	Congellow	

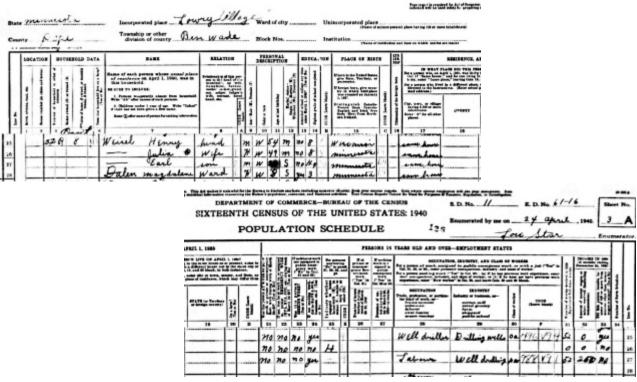
1920 Census Reno Twp, Pope County, Minnesota, January 19⁵

Julia, Henry and their young son Earl are living in the Dalen farmhouse.

1930 Census, Ben Wade Twp, Pope County, Minnesota, April 3rd⁶

	đ	nty	of con	er	Pope . Ban Hade Daw	tion the section and the section of	Ward	d of city	isen pr	100			angen.	_ Bloc	Lang 2. In home too last	_	netit					
	PI	LACE	Sum-	-	NAME of each person whose place of abode on	RELATION	-	HOME	DATA	4.	PER	RONAL 2	DESCRIPTION	EDUC		th of each p ad States, g	-					
	1111	Hanna (Ja calan	house ing house in adar	law of a	April 1, 1930, was in this family Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial. Form any 1950. Omit Eathers are more living on April 1, 1950. Omit children have also April 1, 1950.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	1 2 2 1	Value of here	-	the first further		Celer ar ru	and the	In a relation through a close optiment of the	Preach f	ed States, gi rthplace is a rem Canada						
21	1	-	8	•	Augel There D.	Theed	10			no		-	45 11	110	17	Lacr	4					
22 23			-		- Julie 21	Wale - +	-		-	1	71	X	41 1 5	to no	the min	Trat	e					
					DEPARTMENT OF CO FIFTEENTH CENSUS POPUL		INIT	ED ST	TAT		1930	,			Eastberstie Supervisor's			61-4	16	5b	eet No.	1
					itation Over sum of bathmics, if any, and ballouis the Bea		-	_	_	-			apr		- /	all b	?as	-		_	-	
					PLACE OF BIRTH on connected and of his or her parents. Some or Territory. If of foreign birth, give "elements". (See Instructions.) Distinguish glieb, and Irish Free State Some Northern J	If bern in country in Canada-	a apolice	COL		按	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	記書	OCCTP.	TION	INDUSTRY	con	. 11	1000	LOTMENT is fast rega- te fast rega- te fast rega- te fast rega-	VETERA		
					7479228 MOTTA	R Detted	States		-	1	Suma S	1	Trada, profession and of work, and are work, are etc.	-	34	and an and an and an		1.1	an Frank			
					4 4	none	Par	63	13 4	-		A.	Autes		Our the	1.7.0	10	P.	0	no	+	21
					Aciarain mini	41-	. 1	64				lie		one	1							23

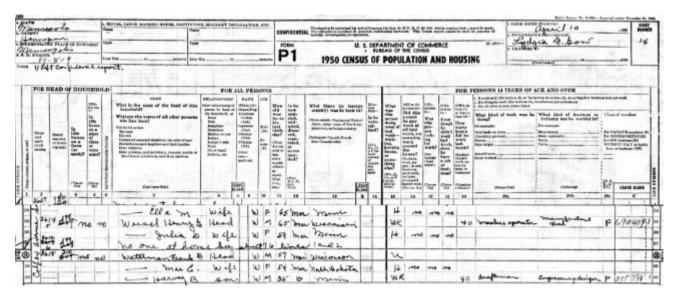
Henry and Julia are now resident in Ben Wade Twp, and Henry has started a well drilling business.



1940 Census, Lowry, Ben Wade Twp., Pope County, Minnesota, April 24⁷

Henry and Julia are now renting in Lowry, Pope County, on East Main Street. Both Henry and Julia are recorded as having had an 8th grade education. Henry is still running a well drilling business and Magdalene Dalen, Julia's neice, has joined the family and is being raised as Earl's sister.

1950 Census, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, April 10⁸



Henry and Julia were now living at 3614 Colfax Avenue. Henry was now employed as a "machine operator".



Mary Dalen Hanson, Sigrid Sveen, Julia Dalen Weisel At the Hanson farm.



Julia, 1921, age 32



Julia, 1930s



Left - Julia before 1944 as a resident of Lowry, Pope Co. MN

Right - After Henry and Julia moved to Minneapolis in 1944 Julia worked for extra income as a babysitter.





Left - Julia out with a purpose, typically shopping or errands.

Right - Julia on a summer visit to Beaver Dam to visit Mary Weisel, Henry's sister.



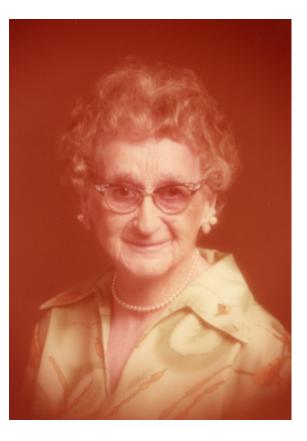




Julia 1974

Julia 1979





Family of Henry G Weisel and Julia Dalen

	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
er I	Henry George Weise	el								
Bi	irth	23 Mar 1884	Salemville, Green Lake County, Wisconsin, USA							
Mi	ilitary	12 Sep 1918	Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ce	ensus-Brother-in-law	1920	Martinus Dalen; Reno Townhip, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ce	ensus	1930	Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ce	ensus	1940	Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
De	eath	15 Feb 1967	Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA							
Вι	urial		Oak Hill Cemetery, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA							
Ma	arriage	3 Mar 1917	Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Fa	ather	William Tobias Weise	1 (1847-1923)							
Mo	other	Anna Maria Schepp (1	1850-1932)							
her	Julia Dalen	11 \								
Bi	irth	13 Aug 1889	Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ba	aptism	15 Sep 1889	St. Pauli Lutheran Church, Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ce	ensus-Daughter		Johannes Dalen; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Co	onfirmation		St. Paul's Lutheran, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ce	ensus-Daughter		Johannes Dalen; Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ce	ensus-Sister		Martinus Dalen; Reno Townhip, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ce	ensus-Spouse		Henry George Weisel; Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ce	ensus-Spouse		Henry George Weisel; Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Re	esidence		3614 Colfax Ave. South, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA							
Re	esidence		3544 Minnehaha Ave, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA							
Mi	isc-Sister		John Edward Dalen; Visit by brothers and sister from MN; Marchwell, Saskatchewan							
		5un 1901	Canada							
Re	esidence	Aug 1965	3624 41st Ave South, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA							
Re	esidence		600 18th Ave North, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA							
De	eath		Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA							
Bu	urial	10 500 1909	Oak Hill Cemetery, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA							
Fa	ather	Johannes Dalen (1841								
M	other	Guri Erlandson (1856-								
dren	1	Guil Ellundson (1050	10,5)							
_	arl William Weisel									
Bi	irth	16 Mar 1917	Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ce	ensus-Nephew		Martinus Dalen; Reno Townhip, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ce	ensus-Son		Henry George Weisel; Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
Ce	ensus-Son		Henry George Weisel; Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA							
	eath		Sauk Rapids, Minnesota, USA							
De		0 1001 2017								
		Gwendolyn Jane Moll	ers (1922-2016)							
Sp	pouse	Gwendolyn Jane Moll 26 Oct 1945								
Sp Ma	pouse arriage		ers (1922-2016) Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA							
Sp Ma Gl	pouse	26 Oct 1945								

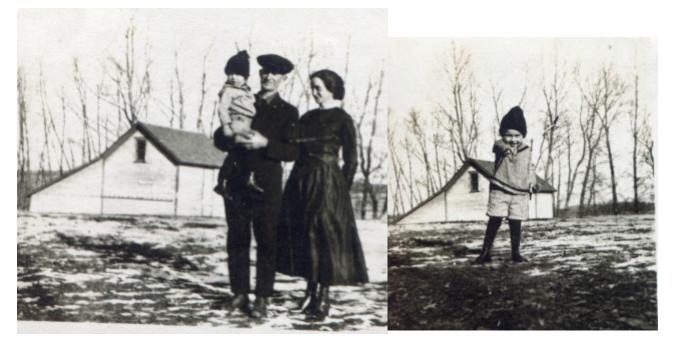




Earl - Easter Sunday 2019



Earl with Julia and his Godmother Aunt Mary Weisel



Earl, 3 years old, at the Olaf Erlandson farm.



Henry with Earl, about 1919



Earl on his first day of school



Earl with his dog Bob



Earl, dressed for a school play



Earl's Sunday suit





Earl William Weisel Glenwood High School Pope County, MN Class of 1935



Earl W Weisel, US Army Signal Corp February 1942 - March 1945

In 1931, Inga Magdalene Dalen, newly born, joined the family of Julia and Henry Weisel. Magdalene was Julia's niece, the daughter of her brother Martinus Dalen. Inga's mother Inga Emelia Bakko passed away 4 days after Magdalene's birth. Martinus, grief stricken after losing his wife only 18 months after his marriage, made the decision to have his sister look after the infant Magdalene. Henry and Julia went on to raise Magdalene as a daughter and Earl's sister. (See Chapter 12 Martinues Dalen)





Magdalene Dalen

Confirmation class May 20, 1945, Bethlehem Lutheran Church







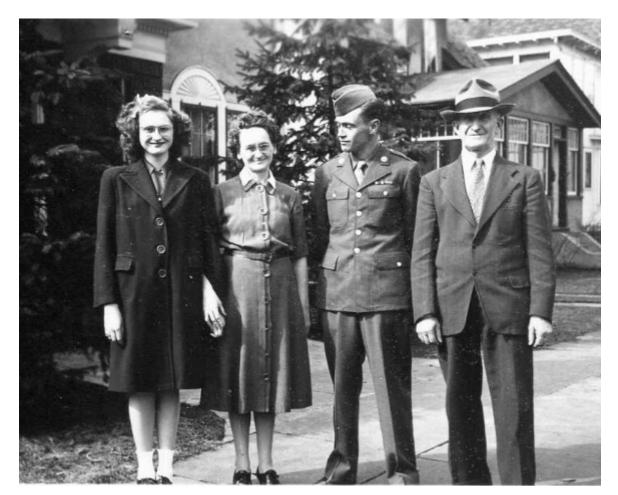








Sargent Earl W Weisel, home after serving 3 years overseas in North Africa, Sicily, and Italy during WWII.



IN MEMORY OF

JULIA WEISEL

BORN IN Lowry, Minnesota August 13, 1889

PASSED AWAY September 18, 1989 At the age of 100 years

SERVICES FROM Bethany Lutheran Church 3901 - 36th Avenue South Thursday, September 21, 1989 11:00 a.m.

> OFFICIATING Rev. Ralph Larson

Soloist - Lewis Peterson

Organist - Darryl Barrett

SURVIVED BY Son, Earl W. Daughter, Mag Sundin 5 Grandchildren, 9 Great Grandchildren Nieces and Nephews

> INTERMENT Oak Hill Cemetery

ARRANGEMENTS WITH Henry W. Anderson Mortuary 3640 - 23rd Avenue South

Weisel

Julia, age 100. Survived by son, Earl W.; daughter, Mag Sundin; 5 grandchildren; 9 greatgrandchildren; nieces & nephews. Service Thursday, 11 am, Bethany Lutheran Church, 3901 36th Ave S. Visitation Wednesday, 5-8 pm, Henry W. Anderson Mortuary, 3640 23rd Ave S., & 1 hour before services at church. Interment Oak Hill.

> Henry W. Anderson 729-2331



Julia Dalen Weisel was buried Wednesday, September 21, 1989 at Oak Hill Cemetery, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota⁹



Henry George Weisel

1884 **-1967**

Heinrich Georg Weisel was born March 23, 1884 in Kingston Township, Green Lake County, Wisconsin. On November 16, 1884 he was baptized at St. Paul's Church, N9497 Inglehart Road, Town of Scott, Section 12, Columbia County, Wisconsin¹

His parents were Wilhelm Weisel (25 April 1847, Gambach, Wetteraukries, Hessen, Germany - 7 May 1923 Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota) and Anna Maria Schepp (1 October 1850 Pohl-Göns, Kreis Friedberg, Hessen, Germany - 21 April 1932 Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota)



Jund - May les die ens tale 1884. n: Shatfrattens South August Georg Camile, Mar 11. 1889 - 64 oust & Wichelmine Mende (Criem) , Jung Will, Hande a a Himida George Mirz 23. 1869. Town forth Solomlin G. Wie . Rett Under dug. Birm Withelm & him Af from Maria Jong R. Meinel H. Main Kirchenbuch (St. Paul's Church get. Schepp got Lown Ringston Green Lake instance Main Meinel. Records)

Henry had 10 siblings, all surviving to middle age or older.

Conrad (19 Sep 1869 Kingston Twp, Green Lake Co, WI - 17 Feb 1930 Seattle, King Co., WA) 1)

2) Jacob (28 Jul 1872 Kingston Twp, Green Lake Co, WI - 9 Nov 1937 St. Louis Co., MN)

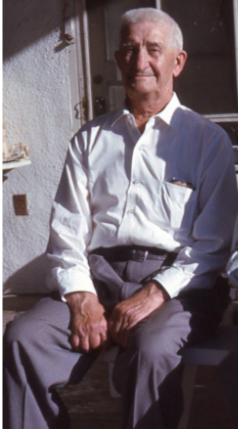
- 3) Elisabeth (12 May 1875 Kingston Twp, Green Lake Co, WI - 16 Sep 1951 Douglas Co., MN)
- 4)
- John (10 May 1877 Kingston Twp, Green Lake Co, WI 22 Dec 1956 Farwell, Pope Co., MN) George (10 Sep 1879 Kingston Twp, Green Lake Co, WI 17 Feb 1965 Duluth, St. Louis Co., MN) 5)
- 6)
- Dorothea Elise (10 Dec 1881 Kingston Twp, Green Lake Co, WI 5 May 1959 Los Angeles, CA) Henry George (23 Mar 1884 Kingston Twp, Green Lake Co, WI 15 Feb 1967 Minneapolis, MN) William (18 Aug 1886 Kingston Twp, Green Lake Co, WI 16 Oct 1959 Douglas Co., MN) 7)
- 8)
- 9) Mary Friederike (7 Mar 1889 Kingston Twp, Green Lake Co, WI 1 Jul 1964 Dodge Co., WI)
- 10) Ida Kathrine (23 Aug 1892 Lansing, Mower Co., MN 3 Mar 1986 Faribault Co., MN)
- 11) Harold (5 Mar 1895 Lansing, Mower Co., MN 16 Nov 1972 Lowry, Pope Co., MN)

June 7, 1900 Census for William Weisel & Mary Schepp, Clifton Twp, Traverse Co., MN^2

			TWELFTH CENS	US OF '		ITED ST	TATES.			167 A
Vate Man		-}	SCHEDULE	E No. 1.	-POPU	LATION	J. {	Supervisor's District No Roumeration District 3		Sheet No
	restory only, basis, or causer	a within the		y' Jane, 1900,		of Institution, . 1 Q N al	×	_, Enumerator.	Ward of city, _	*
LOCATION.	JAME al each person whose pince of shale on Jaco (, 1991, was	RELATION	PRESONAL DESCRIPTION.	Part of last of set press Been, per bit day	RATIVITY.	and. She has been	CIVIDENSEEP.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each parses, his visuals of age	EDUCATION.	LENGTH IF TH
Tank for the	In this family. New women by, but is a man and man with which the set of the set of the set of the set function of the set function of the set function of the set of th	Belatinskip of and Street in the fact Office sharing.	8 11 11, 1	Part of last of the	Part of State of Local of the proce	New of 1983 of Horns of Mile press.	The Sources	aal oon.	Number of the second se	burden mitte
4/ 4/	trial tillimite	marc	# m al- 1547 63 m 21	HA Decomo anna	14 Summer	19 Jacob and	10 11 14 1300 14 14	Tanner L		RIB
	- John M.	At .	1 7 11 mar 117 58 m 31 14 11 1 m mar 117 20 2	Hisconsin Misconsin	Herany any	Janmane Jamman	157.91	Farm labores	0 700 700	par
	- Nora Hing	Saul	28 F 1356 138/ 18 2	No contin	Germany	Hermany		From Dr upo	3" 3"	150
	- mang	Nonghen .		Muscondino Manual oto	Germany	Jaermaning Josermaning		at school	8 31-34 9	
	- Harald	Any	at my main 127 of 2	minesota	Sermaney	Hermonies				



1914, Lowry Baseball Team





1962

1964

Ancestors of Henry George Weisel

Johann Georg Weisel b: 27 Nov 1805-Muschenheim, Kreis Lich, Hessen, Germany m:12Jul 1846-Gambach, Hessen, Germany d: 9 Dec 1893-Austin, Mower County, Minnesota, USA bu: 16 Dec 1893-ScottTownship, Columbia County, Wisconsin USA Tobias WilliamWeisel b: 25 Apr 1847-Gambach, Hessen, Germany m: 15 Oct 1868-ColumbiaCounty, Wisconsin, USA d: 7 May 1923-Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA bu: 1923-Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA Katharina Elisabetha Grieb b: 21 Dec 1817-Gambach, Hessen, Germanv d: 19Feb 1891-ColumbiaCounty, Wisconsin, USA bu: Scott Township, Columbia County, Wisconsin, USA Henry George Weisel b: 23 Mar 1884-GreenLakeCounty, Wisconsin, USA d: 15 Feb 1967-Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA bu: 18 Feb 1967-HennepinCounty, Minnesota, USA Johannes VI Schepp b: 26 Apr 1816-Pohl-Göns, Kreis Friedberg, Hessen, Germany m: 25 Sep 1845-Pohl-Göns, Kreis Friedberg, Hessen, Germany d: 25 Oct 1852-Pohl-Göns, Kreis Friedberg, Hessen, Germany Anna Maria Schepp b: 1 Oct 1850-Pohl-Göns, Kreis Friedberg, Hessen, Germany d: 21 Apr 1932-PopeCounty, Minnesota, USA bu: Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA Maria Elisabetha Müller b: 29 Mar 1822-Pohl-Göns, Kreis Friedberg, Hessen, Germany d: 12 Jun 1897-ColumbiaCounty, Wisconsin, USA bu: 14 Jun 1897-ColumbiaCounty, Wisconsin, USA

In Memory of Mr. Henry G. Weisel

Born in

Cambria, Wisconsin, March 23, 1884

Passed Away February 15, 1967

At the Age of

82 Years 10 Months 22 Days

Services from The Henry W, Anderson Mortuary

3640 23rd Avenue South

Saturday, February 18, 1967 2:30 P.M.

Clergyman Officiating Rev. Paul Olson

Soleist

Mr. Leon Cornell

Organist

Mrs, Robert Nelson

Survived by

Wife, Julia; Son, Earl W.; Daughter, Mrs. Carl L. Lindquist; 5 Grandchildren; Nieccs and Nephews; Brother, Harold; Sister, Mrs. C. O. (Ida) Johnson

> Interment Oak Hill Cemetery

HENRY G. WEISEL

Services for Henry G. Weisel, 82, 3624 41st Av. S., who died Wednesday, will be at 2:30 p.m. Saturday at Henry W. Anderson Mortuary, with burial in Oak Hill Cemetery.

Mr. Weisel was a machine operator for Archer Daniels Midland Co.

Survivors include his widow, Julia; a son, Earl, New Brighton; a daughter, Mrs. Carl L. Lindquist, Minneapolis; a brother, Harold, Lowry, Minn., and a sister, Mrs. C. Johnson, Spring Valley, Minn.

Reviewal began today.

Obituary - *Minneapolis Star*, Friday, February 17, 1967, Page 7

Henry Weisel Dies In Minneapolis

Funeral services for Henry G. Weisel, 83, Minneapolis resident, formerly of Pope county, were held from the Henry W. Anderson funeral home with the Rev. Paul Nelson officiating. Burial was in Oak Hill cemetery. Mr. Weisel died Wednesday, Feb. 15. He was how March 27, 1994 in

He was born March 23, 1884, in Cambria, Wis., the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Weisel of Lowry.

Mr. Weisel is survived by his wife, Julia; one son, Earl of New Brighton; one daughter, Mrs. Carl Lindquist of Minneapolis, one sister, Mrs. C. O. Johnson of Spring Valley; ore brother Harold of Lowry; five grandchildren; and nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by his parents, infant son, five brothers and three sisters.

Newspaper clipping from the 1967 Pope County Tribune, Pope County, Minnesota



Henry was buried at Oak Hill Cemetery, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota³

Notes

Julia

1. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969" *Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran* <https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00267> Frame: 268, 1889 Transcription: Line 8: 13-8-89, 15-9-89, Julia, Johannes og Guri Dalen

2. "United States Census, 1900," FamilySearch https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M938-8NJ , John Dalen, Reno Township, Pope, Minnesota, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 255, sheet 5A, family 76

3. "U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969" *Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran,* https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00287 Transcription: 4 Dec 1904, Julia Dalen, 15 4/12, J. Dalen & Guri Dalen, St. Pauli

4 "MOMS, Minnesota Official Marriage System", <https://www.moms.mn.gov/>POPE H2510 3/03/1917 WEISEL, HENRY DALEN, JULIA

5. "United States Census, 1920," FamilySearch https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MWBP-NPQ , Carl W Weisel in household of Martinus Dalen, Reno, Pope, Minnesota, United States; citing ED 142, sheet 4A, line 38, family 7

6."United States Census, 1930," FamilySearch <https://familysearch.org/ark:/ 61903/1:1:X385-KFJ>, Ben Wade, Pope, Minnesota, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) ED 16, sheet 1A, line 23, family 6,

7."United States Census, 1940, FamilySearch https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KSKD-6FP, Henry Weisel, Lowry, Lowry Village, Pope, Minnesota, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 61-16, sheet 3A, line 25, family 52

8. "United States 1950 Census", FamilySearch https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:6F9H-54J8, Entry for Henry G Weisel and Julia D Weisel, April 10, 1950., Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota, Enumeration District 89-809, Line 25, Page 14

9. Find A Grave Memorial no. 118057391, citing Oak Hill Cemetery, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA, https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/118057391/julia-weisel

Henry

1. Kirchenbuch, St. Paul's Church , N9497 Inglehart Road, Town of Scott, Section 12, Columbia County, Wisconsin., KB1 Taufen, Page 16

2. "1900 United States Census", Minnesota, Traverse County, Clifton Twp., T623_794, p. 167.

3. Find a Grave Memorial ID 118057390, citing Oak Hill Cemetery, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA, https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/118057390/henry-george-weisel



Birth - November 2, 1891, Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota

Court House Records Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA 130 E. Minnesota Ave., Glenwood, Minnesota 56334 Birth - Book B, p.45, l. 38

Baptism - St. Pauli Luthern Church, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota

Frame: 269, 1892 Transcription: 1892, Line 2. 2.11.91, Jan 9. 92, Gina, Johannes og Guri Dalen Sponsers: Gurine Eriksen, Bjorn Eriksen, Ivar Tegen, Mrs Teigen

U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969 Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00266

Death - September 12, 1894, Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota

Gina Dahlen, Female, White, Single DOD: Nov. 1894, 2y 10m 10d, Place: Reno Township, Summer complaint Father: John J. Dahlen, Norway Mother: Guri Dahlen, Norway Recorded: 11/12/1894

Court House Records, Death - Book B, p. 45 l. 38, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA 130 E. Minnesota Ave., Glenwood, Minnesota 56334. Note -- Pope Co. Courthouse record states Gina died of summer complaint.

Dictionary.com "Summer Complaint" Noun- an acute condition of diarrhea, occurring during the hot summer months chiefly in infants and children, caused by bacterial contamination of food and associated with poor hygiene. "Mom told me, how it was so sad, regarding Gina.

When Gina got sick, the only thing she wanted to eat, was watermelon, and there was a abundance of watermelons that year. No one knew, that the watermelon was contributing to her being so sick."

As shared by Nettie Dalen to Marlis Dalen

Watermelon is a splendid source of dietary fiber and water. But, if you eat too much watermelon, it can cause bloating, gas, flatulence, diarrhea, and other such stomach troubles. This is majorly due to the presence of sorbitol, which is a sugar compound, and lycopene, which gives the fruit its bright red color Note - via google.com



Burial - St. Pauli Lutheran Cemetery, Lowry, Pope Co., Minnesota

Frame: 304, 1894 Transcription: Line 5: 12-9-94, 15-9-94, Gina Dalen, 2 3/4, St. Pauli

U.S., Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Church Records, 1781-1969 Congregational Records, Minnesota, Lowry, St Paul's Lutheran https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60722/41742_314902-00266

5. 12-9. 14. 15.9. - Gina Valen 29/ St. Panl

Gina was buried on September 15, 1894 in the St. Pauli Church Cemetery on County 28 and 300th Avenue, about 1 ½ miles west of Lowry, Ben Wade Twp, Pope County, Minnesota. Gina was buried on September 15, 1894 in the St. Pauli Church Cemetery on County 28 and 300^{th} Avenue, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Lowry, Ben Wade Twp, Pope County, Minnesota.



Gina Dalen Birth: 1891 Death: 1894 (aged 2-3) Burial: Saint Pauli Cemetery, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA Memorial #: 119480906 Family Members Parents **Johannes Dalen** 1841-1913 Guri Erlandson Dalen 1856-1893 Siblings Marit Dalen Hanson 1877-1961 John E. Dalen 1881-1979 Sigurd Dalen 1883-1961 Emil Dalen 1885-1939 Martinus Dalen 1887-1975 Julia Dalen Weisel 1889-1989 Otto George Dalen 1893-1985 Created by: Nancy Holtberg McShane (48152359) Added: 29 Oct 2013 URL: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/119480906/ginadalen Citation: Find a Grave, database and images (https://www. findagrave.com/memorial/119480906/gina-dalen: accessed 06 September 2022), memorial page for Gina Dalen (1891–1894), Find a Grave Memorial ID 119480906, citing Saint Pauli Cemetery, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; Maintained by Nancy Holtberg McShane (contributor 48152359).





Gina's china doll and doll blanket. Originally in the possession of Julia Dalen Weisel, Gina's sister. It was given to Barbara Lindquist, great granddaughter of Johannes and Guri Erlandson Dalen as Barbara had the exact same birthday as Gina.

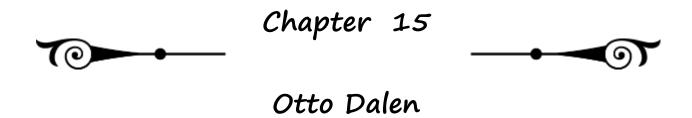


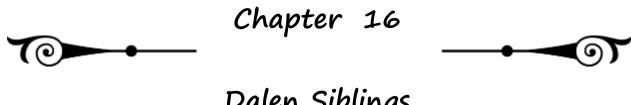


Antique china dolls were predominantly produced in Germany, approximately between 1840 and 1940, with the peak in popularity between roughly 1840 and 1890 A typical china doll has a shoulder head made of glazed whitish porcelain, with painted molded hair and facial features. The glaze gives the doll a characteristic glossy appearance. The head is typically attached to a body made of cloth or leather, sometimes with arms and legs made of porcelain.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/China_doll







Dalen Siblings Photo History

Date de	s entries July	10	1906		1	Signé par	24	14 Mil	12	Z. 1	nun	iéra	teur.		P	age	1
Sin. of taxelly in order of visitation	POPULATION.							1.1			1918.		LIVE SPOCE				
	Name of such parson in family,	Selation in head of bandly.	An .	Marriet, single, withread or diversal.	-	Courses or plans of Vietz.	Many of Bernigers Histo to Chanda	Prototice address.	-	-	1	Mention.	3	Mileta Kittak	Colum ; Normed n. 2000 ration at layer.	Barg and both all ages	
Nº da la familio dana Torico das viellas	POPULATION.								BARTATION AND AND IN TA PLEND								
	Nom de chages permises dans la bondin,	Belefia artes la rhof de familia	St. 1	Moria, Bourper'A, Bourper'A, Bourper'A, Bourper'A,	40	Para sa liya da nalwayan.	Annin Chinages Stor an Curasia	Advised the leaf way to purfor	1	Calls .	-	Martin	Currents do taxa Agen.	Yata Mina	職時	Boshess de tous sgra	C 445
1	1075 • 1 1 1 1					11			10	n	18		14	15		11	115



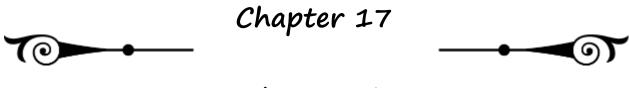
Over the years John made many trips back to Minnesota to visit his family and friends. Typically he arrived unannounced, at any time of the day or night.

Left - John is 2nd from left Below - John is 2nd from left

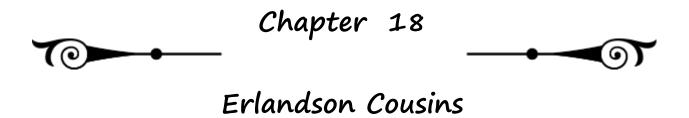


Part Four: Dalen & Erlandson Cousins



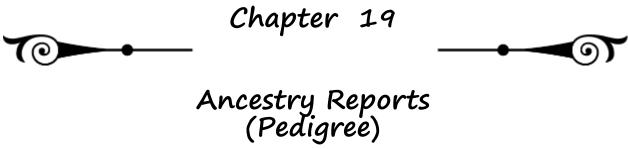


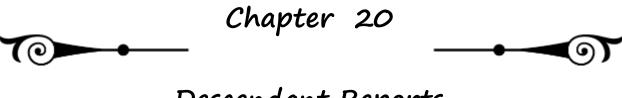
Dalen Cousins



Part Five: Ancestry and Descendant Reports







Descendant Reports

Erland Kristoffersen and Marit Johnsdatter

First Generation

8

1. Erland Kristoffersen was born on 30 Dec 1823 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1865 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1875 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. Erland appeared in the census in 1885 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He died on 11 May 1907 at the age of 83 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Erland Kristoffersen and Marit Johnsdatter were married on 31 Oct 1848 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. **Marit** Johnsdatter, daughter of Jon Eriksen and Marit Olsdatter, was born on 18 Aug 1826 at Lyftingmostugu in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She died in 1918 at the age of 92 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Erland Kristoffersen and Marit Johnsdatter had the following children:

- 2 i. **Kristian Erlandsen**, born 22 Jan 1849, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Christense Jakobie Monsdatter, 15 Oct 1876, Elsfjord, Nordland, Norway; died 15 Nov 1905, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- 3 ii. Johan Erlandsen, born 23 Mar 1851, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Anne Olsdatter Pladson, 1 Jun 1879, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 12 May 1932, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- 4 iii. Ole Erlandsen, born 29 Sep 1853, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Marie Andreasdatter, 30 Sep 1876, Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway; died 26 Feb 1928, Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.
- 5 iv. Guri Erlandson, born 21 Feb 1856, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Johannes Dalen, 25 Sep 1880, Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 29 Dec 1893, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- 6 v. Mathias Erlandsen, born 1 Feb 1858, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Gurine Kjønstad, 29 Feb 1884, Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 14 Dec 1889, Morris, Stevens County, Minnesota, USA.
 7 vi. Marit Erlandsdatter, born 16 Sep 1860, Lesia, Oppland, Norway; married Anders Anderssen
 - vi. **Marit Erlandsdatter**, born 16 Sep 1860, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Anders Anderssen Klepp, 27 Apr 1900, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; died 16 Jan 1930, New Effington, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
 - vii. Edvard Erlandsen was born on 4 May 1863 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died on 22 Mar 1865 at the age of 1 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
 - viii. **Edvard Erlandsen** was born on 2 Jul 1865 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died on 8 Oct 1867 at the age of 2 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.
 - ix. Johan Olaf Erlandsen, born 16 Dec 1867, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Gurine Kjønstad, 11 Jul 1895, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 2 Jan 1945, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
 - x. Erland Erlandsen was born on 28 May 1870 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He died

in Apr 1871 at the age of 0 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He was buried on 27 Apr 1871 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway.

Second Generation

9

2. Kristian Erlandsen was born on 22 Jan 1849 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He immigrated in Jun 1886 to USA. He appeared in the census in 1900 in Lien & Minnesota Townships, Roberts County, South Dakota. Kristian died on 15 Nov 1905 at the age of 56 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He was buried in Nov 1906 at Brandvold Cemetery in Victor, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.

Kristian Erlandsen and Christense Jakobie Monsdatter were married on 15 Oct 1876 at Hemnes in Elsfjord, Nordland, Norway. **Christense Jakobie Monsdatter**, daughter of Mons Nilsen and Pernille Kristoffersdtr, was born on 7 Aug 1851 at Kobhaug in Hemnes, Elsfjord, Nordland, Norway. She appeared in the census in 1865 at Hemnes in Elsfjord, Nordland, Norway. She appeared in the census in 1910 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. Christense died on 18 Mar 1918 at the age of 66 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She was buried in Mar 1918 at Brandvold Cemetery in Victor, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She was also known as Christense Monsen.

Kristian Erlandsen and Christense Jakobie Monsdatter had the following children:

- i. **Martinus Erlandsen** was born on 12 Feb 1877 in Hemnes, Nordland, Norway. He died on 28 Feb 1877 at the age of 0 in Hemnes, Nordland, Norway.
- ii. **Petra Margrete Erlandsen**, born 28 Jul 1878, Hemnes, Nordland, Norway; married Ole Evenson, 1896; died 18 May 1971, Hankinson, Richland County, North Dakota, USA.
- Einar Alfred Erlandsen, born 25 Apr 1880, Hemnes, Nordland, Norway; married Agnes Arneson, 14 Jun 1911, Stanley, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA; married Anne Bolstad, 7 Mar 1924, Stanley, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA; died 14 Jun 1955, Ward County, North Dakota, USA.
- 11 iv. Anna Marie Erlandsen, born 26 Dec 1883, Hemnes, Nordland, Norway; married John P Hovey, 18 Dec 1906, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA; died 1946.
- 12 v. **Peter Martin Erlandsen**, born 30 Jan 1886, Elsfjord, Hemnes, Nordland, Norway; married Katherine Nagel, abt 1920; died 27 Feb 1962, Columbia Falls, Flathead County, Montana, USA.
- 13 vi. **Julia Margrette Erlandson**, born 13 May 1888, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Daniel McAllister, 20 Apr 1929, Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana, USA; died 13 Aug 1973, Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana, USA.
- 14 vii. Henry A Erlandson, born 20 Sep 1889, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Tacla Josephine Benson, 8 Nov 1916, Claire City, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA; died 11 Feb 1963, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 15 viii. Clara Josephine Erlandson, born 24 May 1891, North Dakota, USA; married Axel Wm Donnely, 2 Oct 1909, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA; died 9 Jul 1921, Cascade County, Montana, USA.
 - ix. Nellie Louise Erlandson was born on 22 Jan 1893 in North Dakota, USA. She was baptized on 2 Apr 1893 at Farwell Lutheran in Farwell, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1910 at Ward 1 in Hankinson, Richland County, North Dakota, USA. Nellie died after 1910 at the age of 17.
- 16 x. Gilbert Cornelius Erlandson, born 30 Jul 1895, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA; married Alice Hunter, 22 Nov 1920, Wahpeton, Richland County, North Dakota, USA; died 3 Dec 1982, Butte County, California, USA.

3. Johan Erlandsen was born on 23 Mar 1851 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He immigrated in 1882 to Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1900 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Johan appeared in the census in 1910 in Reno Townhip, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Reno Townhip, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He age of 81 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Johan was buried in Jul 1932 at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Johan Erlandsen and Anne Olsdatter Pladson were married on 1 Jun 1879 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. **Anne Olsdatter Pladson**, daughter of Ole Syversen and Mari Eriksdatter, was born on 6 Dec 1847 at Ambjørgplassen in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She was buried in Jul 1922 at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She died on 13

Jul 1922 at the age of 74 in Reno Townhip, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Anne was also known as Anne Pladson.

Johan Erlandsen and Anne Olsdatter Pladson had the following children:

- 17 i. Erland Erlandson, born 21 Jan 1880, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Caroline Deraas, 4 Aug 1917, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 3 Jul 1962, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- Olga Erlandson, born Feb 1882, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Laurence Rollufson Bremseth, 13 Nov 1926, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 17 Jun 1950, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- 19 iii. Mary Anne Erlandson, born 6 Jul 1884, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Charles Frank Shermak, 26 Jun 1912, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 4 Aug 1965, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- 20 iv. John Alfred Erlandson, born 23 Apr 1887, Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Clara Johnson, 18 Oct 1930, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 19 May 1959, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- 21 v. Minnie Charlotte Erlandson, born 7 Apr 1891, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Henry Adolph Myher, 11 Aug 1915, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 24 Jan 1986, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA.
 - vi. Edwin Erlandson was born on 26 Jul 1893 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He served in the military in Jun 1917 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He served in the military on 27 Apr 1942 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Edwin died on 24 Nov 1951 at the age of 58 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He was buried in Nov 1951 at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

4. **Ole Erlandsen** was born on 29 Sep 1853 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. In 1875–1925 he was a Malermester (Master painter). He appeared in the census in 1875 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. Ole immigrated on 9 Sep 1876 to Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1885 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1891 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. Ole appeared in the census in 1900 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1910 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1910 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1910 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1925 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. Ole died on 26 Feb 1928 at the age of 74 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He was buried on 3 Mar 1928 at Domkirken Cemetery in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.

Ole Erlandsen and Marie Andreasdatter were married on 30 Sep 1876 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. **Marie Andreasdatter** was born on 17 Jun 1848 in Strinden, Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. She appeared in the household of Ole Erlandsen in the census in 1925 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. She died on 16 Nov 1929 at the age of 81 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. Marie was buried on 23 Nov 1929 at Domkirken Cemetery in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. She was also known as Maria Siim.

Ole Erlandsen and Marie Andreasdatter had the following children:

22

- i. **Olga Margrete Erlandsen** was born on 18 Mar 1878 in Vor Frue, Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. She died on 13 Jun 1879 at the age of 1 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.
- ii. Einar Alfred Erlandsen was born on 11 May 1879 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He died on 26 Feb 1880 at the age of 0 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.
- Olga Margrethe Erlandsen, born 5 Jan 1881, Vor Frue, Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway; married Jacob Heinrich Lindboe, 30 Sep 1902, Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway; died 17 Feb 1973, Norway.
 - iv. Einar Aril Erlandsen was born on 9 Aug 1883 at Vor Frue in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He was christened on 16 Sep 1883 at Vor Frue in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He died on 30 May 1974 at the age of 90 in Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. Einar was buried on 6 Jun 1974 at Orkdal in Sør-Trøndelag, Norway.

5. **Guri Erlandson** was born on 21 Feb 1856 at Myrlykkja, Asen in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She emigrated on 28 May 1880 from New York, USA. She died on 29 Dec 1893 at the age of 37 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Guri was also known as Guri Erlandsdtr. She was buried at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Guri Erlandson and Johannes Dalen were married on 25 Sep 1880 at Indherred Lutheran Church in Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. **Johannes Dalen**, son of Johannes Mortensen and Sigrid Harkildsdtr, was born on 20 Feb 1841 at Ansetdalen, Asen in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He was baptized on 12 Apr 1841 in Kvernes, Møre og Romsdal, Norway. He immigrated on 19 Jul 1879 to New York, New York, USA. Johannes was naturalized on 29 Oct 1880 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1885 in Reno Townhip, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census on 15 Jun 1900 at Reno Township in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Johannes appeared in the census on 1 Apr 1910 at Reno Township in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 22 Oct 1913 at the age of 72 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Johannes was buried on 27 Oct 1913 at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He had his estate probated on 26 Nov 1913 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He was also known as Johannes Johannessen.

Johannes Dalen and Guri Erlandson had the following children:

- Marit Dalen, born 1 Sep 1877, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Hans M. Hanson, 7 Mar 1903, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 7 Jan 1961, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- 24 ii. **John Edward Dalen**, born 7 Jun 1881, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Mina Nordin, 13 Feb 1913, Polk County, Minnesota; died 30 Nov 1979, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- 25 iii. Sigurd Dalen, born 22 Feb 1883, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Betty Johanna Högberg, 31 Oct 1915, Russell, Manitoba, Canada; died 16 Jun 1961, Saskatchewan, Canada.
 - iv. Emil Dalen was born on 2 Mar 1885 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He was baptized on 17 Apr 1885 at St. Pauli Lutheran Church in Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He was confirmed on 1 Oct 1899 at St. Pauli Lutheran Church in Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Emil immigrated in 1905 to Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada. He appeared in the census in 1911 in Saltcoats, Saskatchewan, Canada. He lived in Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada in 1916. Emil lived in Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada in 1936. He died on 2 Jul 1939 at the age of 54 in Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was buried at Bethel Lutheran (Swedish) Cemetery in Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 26 v. Martinus Dalen, born 5 May 1887, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Inga Emelia Bakko, 13 Nov 1929, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Rosa Rasmussen, 22 Jan 1942, Marshall County, South Dakota, USA; died 21 Jan 1975, Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
 - vi. **Julia Dalen**, born 13 Aug 1889, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Henry George Weisel, 3 Mar 1917, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 18 Sep 1989, Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA.
 - vii. Gina Dalen was born on 2 Nov 1891 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She was baptized on 3 Jan 1892 at St. Pauli Lutheran Church in Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She died on 12 Sep 1894 at the age of 2 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Gina was buried on 15 Sep 1894 at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
- viii. Otto George Dalen, born 10 Dec 1893, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Nettie Cecelia Jellum, 28 Jun 1931, Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 18 Aug 1985, Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

6. **Mathias Erlandsen** was born on 1 Feb 1858 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He immigrated in May 1882 to Philadelphia, USA. He died on 14 Dec 1889 at the age of 31 in Morris, Stevens County, Minnesota, USA. Mathias was buried at St. Pauli Lutheran Cemetery in Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Mathias Erlandsen and Gurine Kjønstad were married on 29 Feb 1884 at Inherred Lutheran Church in Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. **Gurine Kjønstad**, daughter of Anders Petersen and Ingeborg Anna Kristoffersdtr, was born in May 1855 in Skogn, Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. She immigrated in 1883 to Minnesota, USA. She died on 22 Apr 1928 at the age of 72 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Gurine was buried in May 1928 at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She was also known as Gurine Margrethe Andersdtr.

Mathias Erlandsen and Gurine Kjønstad had the following children:

i. Einar Alfred Erlandson was born on 23 Jul 1884 in Morris, Stevens County, Minnesota, USA. He was baptized on 14 Sep 1884 in Cyrus, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1900 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Einar appeared in the census in 1910 in White Bear Lake, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He served in the military on 26 Apr 1942 in Rome County, New York, USA. He died on 12 May 1980 at the age of 95 in Pinellas County, Florida, USA.

27

- 29 ii. Jenny Erlandson, born 12 Sep 1886, Morris, Stevens County, Minnesota, USA; married Theodore Gryte, 27 Feb 1916, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 4 Nov 1967, Albert Lea, Freeborn County, Minnesota, USA.
- 30 iii. Henry Erlandson, born 5 Feb 1888, Morris, Stevens County, Minnesota, USA; married Alice Peterson, 25 Sep 1918, Meeker County, Minnesota, USA; died 5 Sep 1972, Otter Tail County, Minnesota, USA.
- 31 iv. George Melvin Erlandson, born 13 Mar 1889, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Minnie Holen, 9 Dec 1914, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 30 Nov 1971, Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

7. **Marit Erlandsdatter** was born on 16 Sep 1860 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She appeared in the census in 1925 in South Dakota, USA. She died on 16 Jan 1930 at the age of 69 in New Effington, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. Marit was buried on 20 Feb 1930 in South Dakota, USA.

Marit Erlandsdatter and Anders Anderssen Klepp were married on 27 Apr 1900 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. Anders Anderssen Klepp was born on 2 Feb 1851 in Ytre Holmedal, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1900 in 1900 census for Lesja Census districts summary 007 0065 Myrløkken. He emigrated on 23 Jul 1903 from Lesja, Oppland, Norway. Anders appeared in the census in Jun 1905 in Reno Townhip, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1910 in White Bear Lake, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died between 1920 and 1925 at the age of 69. Anders appeared in the census in 1920 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He was also known as Anders Anderson.

Anders Anderssen Klepp and Marit Erlandsdatter had the following children:

- i. **Einar Aril Klepp** appeared in the household of Anders Anderssen Klepp in the census in 1900 in 1900 census for Lesja Census districts summary 007 0065 Myrløkken. He was born on 5 May 1900 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1940 in San Jose, Santa Clara County, California, USA. Einar died on 11 Mar 1944 at the age of 43 in Santa Clara, Santa Clara County, California, USA. He was also known as Earl A (Einar Aril) Anderssen.
- ii. Synøve Klepp was born in 1901 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She appeared in the census in 1925 in South Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1930 at State School and Home for Feeble-Minded in Redfield, Spink County, South Dakota, USA. Synøve died on 13 Dec 1937 at the age of 36 in Redfield, Spink County, South Dakota, USA. She was buried in Dec 1937 at South Dakota Developmental Center Cemetery in Spink County, South Dakota, USA. She was also known as Synove Anderssen.
- 32 iii. **Gustav Klepp**, born abt Feb 1903, Lesja, Oppland, Norway; married Josephine Martha Hepper, 25 Oct 1940, Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada; died 10 Nov 1972, Canada.
- 33 iv. **Melvin Klepp**, born 1905, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; married Rhodie Smith, 9 Feb 1926, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.

8. Johan Olaf Erlandsen was born on 16 Dec 1867 at Myrlykkja in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He immigrated in Jun 1887 to Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1900 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Johan appeared in the census in 1905 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1910 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Johan appeared in the census in 1930 in Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 2 Jan 1945 at the age of 77 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Johan was buried in Jan 1945 at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Johan Olaf Erlandsen and Gurine Kjønstad were married on 11 Jul 1895 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. **Gurine Kjønstad**, daughter of Anders Petersen and Ingeborg Anna Kristoffersdtr, was born in May 1855 in Skogn, Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. She immigrated in 1883 to Minnesota, USA. She died on 22 Apr 1928 at the age of 72 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Gurine was buried in May 1928 at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She was also known as Gurine Margrethe Andersdtr.

Johan Olaf Erlandsen and Gurine Kjønstad had the following child:

i. **Math Eddy Erlandson** was born on 23 Jan 1896 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 10 Dec 1906 at the age of 10 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He was buried in Dec 1906 at Minnewaska Lutheran Cemetery in Starbuck, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Third Generation

9. **Petra Margrete Erlandsen** was born on 28 Jul 1878 in Hemnes, Nordland, Norway. She immigrated in 1887 to Minnesota, USA. She was confirmed on 15 Jul 1894 at St. Paul's Lutheran in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Petra appeared in the census in 1935 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She died on 18 May 1971 at the age of 92 in Hankinson, Richland County, North Dakota, USA. She was buried in May 1971 at Brandvold Cemetery in Victor, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.

Petra Margrete Erlandsen and Ole Evenson were married in 1896. **Ole Evenson**, son of Even Pedersen and Sigri Olsdatter, was born on 16 Sep 1861 in Selbu, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He immigrated in 1882 to USA. He appeared in the census in 1900 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. Ole appeared in the census in 1910 in Lien & Minnesota Townships, Roberts County, South Dakota. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, He appeared in the census in 1920 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1930 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He died on 25 Jan 1944 at the age of 82 in South Dakota, USA. Ole was buried in Jan 1944 at Brandvold Cemetery in Victor, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census.

Ole Evenson and Petra Margrete Erlandsen had the following children:

- i. Ludvig John Evenson was born on 19 Dec 1895 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1930 in Parshall, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Grafton, Walsh County, North Dakota, USA. Ludvig died on 11 May 1960 at the age of 64 in Bismarck, Burleigh County, North Dakota, USA. He was buried in May 1960 at Parshall Cemetery in Parshall, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA.
- ii. Edna Marie Evenson was born on 11 Aug 1897 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1930 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She died on 18 Mar 1976 at the age of 78 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. Edna was buried in Mar 1976 at Brandvold Cemetery in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- iii. Selma Constance Evenson was born on 1 Oct 1899 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1940 in San Antonio, Los Angeles County, California, USA. She died on 2 Sep 1992 at the age of 92 in Riverside County, California, USA. Selma was buried in Sep 1992 at San Jacinto Valley Cemetery in San Jacinto, Riverside County, California, USA.
- iv. **Ruth Delphine Evenson** was born on 18 Jul 1902 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1930 in Sisseton, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1940 in Sisseton, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. Ruth died on 21 Feb 2006 at the age of 103 in Sisseton, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She was buried in Feb 2006 at Sisseton Cemetery in Sisseton, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- v. **Baby Evenson** was born on 17 Aug 1900 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He/she died on 28 Aug 1900 at the age of 0 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He/she was buried in Sep 1900 at Brandvold Cemetery in Victor, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- vi. Edward Evenson was born on 13 Oct 1903 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He lived in Huntington Park, Los Angeles, California, USA on 14 Feb 1942. He died on 29 Nov 1991 at the age of 88 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California, USA. Edward was buried in Dec 1991 at Forest Lawn Memorial Park (Hollywood Hills) in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California, USA.
- vii. **Clifford Arthur Evenson** was born on 6 Oct 1905 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He died on 1 Jul 1995 at the age of 89 in Woodburn, Marion County, Oregon, USA. He was buried in Jul 1995 at Forest View Cemetery in Forest Grove, Washington County, Oregon, USA.
- viii. Avanal Evenson was born on 16 Dec 1907 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1930 in Sioux Falls, Minnehaha County, South Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1940 in Inglewood, Los Angeles County, California, USA. Avanal died on 28 Jan 2003 at the age of 95 in Hemet, Riverside County, California, USA. She was buried in Feb 2003 at San Jacinto Valley Cemetery in San Jacinto, Riverside County, California, USA.
- ix. Willy Evenson was born on 30 Dec 1909 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He died on 19

Aug 1911 at the age of 1 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He was buried in Aug 1911 at Brandvold Cemetery in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.

- x. Ellen Evenson was born on 19 Dec 1912 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1940 in Inglewood, Los Angeles County, California, USA. She died on 16 Oct 1971 at the age of 58 in Riverside County, California, USA. Ellen was buried in Oct 1971 at San Jacinto Valley Cemetery in San Jacinto, Riverside County, California, USA.
- xi. **Emil Ernest Evenson** was born on 3 Nov 1913 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He died on 7 Nov 2002 at the age of 89 in Lake Elsinore, Riverside County, California, USA.
- xii. Othella Evenson was born on 10 Sep 1915 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She died on 9 Dec 1923 at the age of 8 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She was buried in Dec 1923 at Brandvold Cemetery in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- xiii. Lyle Evenson was born on 5 Aug 1917 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He died on 2 Oct 1925 at the age of 8 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He was buried in Oct 1925 at Brandvold Cemetery in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- xiv. Arnold Harris Evenson was born on 20 Sep 1919 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He lived in Bemidji, Beltrami County, Minnesota, USA on 16 Oct 1940. He died on 19 Oct 1996 at the age of 77 in Canby, Clackamas County, Oregon, USA.
- xv. Marvin Evenson was born on 14 Dec 1921 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He died on 29 Oct 2006 at the age of 84 in Sisseton, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He was buried in Nov 2006 at Brandvold Cemetery in Victor, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- xvi. Mildred Evenson was born on 14 Dec 1921 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She died on 5 Dec 2005 at the age of 83 in Hankinson, Richland County, North Dakota, USA. She was buried in Dec 2005 at Hillside Cemetery in Rosholt, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.

10. **Einar Alfred Erlandsen** was born on 25 Apr 1880 in Hemnes, Nordland, Norway. He immigrated in 1886 to Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1910 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. Einar WWI Draft registration card on 12 Sep 1918 in New Effington, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. Einar appeared in the census in 1940 in Parshall, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA. Einar appeared in the census in 1940 in Parshall, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA. He served in the military on 27 Apr 1942 in Parshall, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA. He WW II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 on 27 Apr 1942 in Parshall, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA. Einar lived in Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA in Jun 1955. He died on 14 Jun 1955 at the age of 75 in Ward County, North Dakota, USA. He was buried in 1955 at Parshall Cemetery in Parshall, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA.

Einar Alfred Erlandsen and Agnes Arneson were married on 14 Jun 1911 in Stanley, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA. **Agnes Arneson** was born on 3 Apr 1887 in Minnesota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1900 in Carlisle, Otter Tail County, Minnesota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1915 in Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA. Agnes died on 25 Mar 1920 at the age of 32 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. She was buried in Mar 1920 at Brandvold Cemetery in Victor, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.

Einar Alfred Erlandsen and Anne Bolstad were married on 7 Mar 1924 in Stanley, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA. **Anne Bolstad** was born on 13 Jan 1888 in Norway. She immigrated on 4 Jun 1910 to North Dakota, USA. She lived in Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA in Sep 1960. Anne died on 20 Sep 1960 at the age of 72 in Ward County, North Dakota, USA. She was buried in 1960 at Parshall Cemetery in Parshall, Mountrail County, North Dakota, USA. She was also known as Anne Pettersdatter.

11. **Anna Marie Erlandsen** was born on 26 Dec 1883 in Hemnes, Nordland, Norway. She died in 1946 at the age of 63. She was buried at Plains of Memory Cemetery in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.

Anna Marie Erlandsen and John P Hovey were married on 18 Dec 1906 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. **John P Hovey** was born in Dec 1874 in Norway. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Lien, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. John died in 1964 at the age of 90. He was buried at Plains of Memory Cemetery in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. John P Hovey and Anna Marie Erlandsen had the following children:

34

- i. Erwin Hovey was born in 1908 in South Dakota, USA.
- ii. Raymond Hovey was born on 13 Jan 1909 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- iii. Ruby Hovey was born on 25 Jul 1910 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- iv. Gordon Hovey was born on 22 Feb 1915 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.
- v. Clara Rosella Hovey, born 22 Dec 1917, New Effington, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA; married Harold Smith, 5 Sep 1970, Codington County, South Dakota, USA; died 16 Apr 2001, New Brighton, Ramsey County, Minnesota, USA.

12. **Peter Martin Erlandsen** was born on 30 Jan 1886 in Elsfjord, Hemnes, Nordland, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1921 in Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada. He on 22 Jan 1947 in Sweet Grass, Montana, USA. Peter died on 27 Feb 1962 at the age of 76 in Columbia Falls, Flathead County, Montana, USA. He was buried in Mar 1962 at Woodlawn Cemetery in Columbia Falls, Flathead County, Montana, USA.

Peter Martin Erlandsen and Katherine Nagel were married about 1920. **Katherine Nagel** was born on 12 Dec 1898 in South Dakota, USA. She lived in Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada in 1945. She died on 27 Feb 1970 at the age of 71. Katherine was buried in Mar 1970 at Woodlawn Cemetery in Columbia Falls, Flathead County, Montana, USA.

13. Julia Margrette Erlandson was born on 13 May 1888 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She was baptized on 1 Jul 1888 at St. Paul's Lutheran in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1910 in Valley City Ward 3, Barnes County, North Dakota, USA. Julia appeared in the census in 1920 in Great Falls Ward 2, Cascade County, Montana, USA. She died on 13 Aug 1973 at the age of 85 in Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana, USA. She was buried on 30 Aug 1973 at Hillcrest Lawn Memorial Mausoleum in Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana, USA.

Julia Margrette Erlandson and Daniel McAllister were married on 20 Apr 1929 in Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana, USA. **Daniel McAllister**, son of Daniel McAllister and Annie Black, was born on 31 Mar 1895 in Harthill, Scotland. He immigrated in 1924 to USA. He appeared in the census in 1930 in Glacier County, Montana, USA. Daniel served in the military on 27 Apr 1942 in Browning, Glacier County, Montana, USA. He died on 31 Mar 1979 at the age of 84 in Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana, USA.

14. **Henry A Erlandson** was born on 20 Sep 1889 at St. Paul's Lutheran in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1910 in Lein, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He lived in New Effington, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA in 1916. Henry appeared in the census on 14 Jul 1916 in Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada. He appeared in the census in 1921 in Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada. He on 11 Aug 1939 in Loring, Montana, USA. Henry lived in Swift Current, Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada in 1958. He died on 11 Feb 1963 at the age of 73 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He was buried on 28 Feb 1963 at Memory Gardens Cemetery in Swift Current, Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Henry A Erlandson and Tacla Josephine Benson were married on 8 Nov 1916 in Claire City, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. **Tacla Josephine Benson** was born about 1891 in Minnesota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1905 in South Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1910 in Lein, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. Tacla lived in Swift Current, Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada in 1972. She died on 30 Aug 1993 at the age of 102 in Swift Current, Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada.

15. **Clara Josephine Erlandson** was born on 24 May 1891 in North Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1905 in South Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1920 in Augusta, Lewis and Clark County, Montana, USA. Clara died on 9 Jul 1921 at the age of 30 in Cascade County, Montana, USA. She was buried on 10 Aug 1921 at Brandvold Cemetery in Victor, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.

Clara Josephine Erlandson and Axel Wm Donnely were married on 2 Oct 1909 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. They were divorced after 1916. **Axel Wm Donnely** was born about 1885 in Sweden. He appeared in the census in 1916 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

Axel Wm Donnely and Clara Josephine Erlandson had the following child:

i. **Delphine Alberta Donnely** was born on 18 May 1912 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She immigrated in 1914 to Lewis and Clark County, Montana, USA. She was also known as Delphine Alberta Bauer on 12 Mar 1928. Delphine appeared in the census in 1940 in Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana, USA. She lived in Salem, Oregon, USA in 1958. She was also known as Delphine Alberta Hume on 22 Jan 1958. Delphine was also known as Delphine Alberta Grady on 22 Mar 1975. She died on 27 Mar 2003 at the age of 90 in Great Falls, Cascade County, Montana, USA.

16. **Gilbert Cornelius Erlandson** was born on 30 Jul 1895 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1930 in South Allen, Skagit County, Washington, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in South La Conner, Skagit County, Washington, USA. Gilbert died on 3 Dec 1982 at the age of 87 in Butte County, California, USA. He was buried in Dec 1982 in La Conner, Skagit County, Washington, USA.

Gilbert Cornelius Erlandson and Alice Hunter were married on 22 Nov 1920 in Wahpeton, Richland County, North Dakota, USA. Alice Hunter, daughter of Albert Hunter, was born on 9 Nov 1900 in South Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1910 in Elma, Richland County, North Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1915 in Elma, Richland County, North Dakota, USA. Alice appeared in the census in 1920 in Elma, Richland County, North Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1920 in Elma, Richland County, North Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1920 in Elma, Richland County, North Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1920 in Elma, Richland County, North Dakota, USA. She appeared in the census in 1930 in South Allen, Skagit County, Washington, USA. She appeared in the census in 1940 in South La Conner, Skagit County, Washington, USA. Alice died in 1982 at the age of 82 in USA.

Gilbert Cornelius Erlandson and Alice Hunter had the following children:

- i. Arvid Eugene Erlandson was born about 1923 in Washington, USA.
- ii. Virgil W Erlandson was born on 22 May 1925 in Washington, USA. He died on 17 Oct 1981 at the age of 56 in Skagit, Washington, USA.
- iii. Joyce Erlandson was born about 1927 in Washington, USA.
- iv. Maris Erlandson was born in 1928 in Washington, USA.

17. **Erland Erlandson** was born on 21 Jan 1880 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1930 in Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Reno Townhip, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Erland was buried in Jul 1962 at Glenwood City Cemetery in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 3 Jul 1962 at the age of 82 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Erland Erlandson and Caroline Deraas were married on 4 Aug 1917 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. **Caroline Deraas** was born on 10 Jun 1888 in Norway. She immigrated in 1910 to USA. She died on 11 Jun 1953 at the age of 65 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA. Caroline was buried in Jun 1953 at Glenwood City Cemetery in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Erland Erlandson and Caroline Deraas had the following child:

i. Agnes Josephine Erlandson was born on 2 Mar 1920 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

1950 at the age of 68 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA.

Olga Erlandson and Laurence Rollufson Bremseth were married on 13 Nov 1926 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Laurence Rollufson Bremseth, son of Rolf Bremseth and Martha Peterson, was born on 30 Sep 1873 in Norway. He immigrated in 1874 to USA. He appeared in the census in 1900 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. Laurence appeared in the census in 1910 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1910 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1945 in Roberts County, South Dakota, USA. Laurence died after 1945 at the age of 72.

19. **Mary Anne Erlandson** was born on 6 Jul 1884 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She died on 4 Aug 1965 at the age of 81 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Mary Anne Erlandson and Charles Frank Shermak were married on 26 Jun 1912 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. **Charles Frank Shermak** was born on 5 Mar 1888 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He served in the military on 5 Jun 1917 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Charles appeared in the census in 1930 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He served in the military on 25 Apr 1942 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Charles died on 3 Sep 1942 at the age of 54 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

20. John Alfred Erlandson was born on 23 Apr 1887 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Reno Townhip, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 19 May 1959 at the age of 72 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. John was buried in May 1959 at Oak Hill Cemetery in New London, Kandiyohi County, Minnesota, USA.

John Alfred Erlandson and Clara Johnson were married on 18 Oct 1930 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. **Clara Johnson** was born on 20 May 1886 in Litchfield, Meeker County, Minnesota, USA. She died on 3 Jun 1981 at the age of 95 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She was buried in Jun 1981 at Oak Hill Cemetery in New London, Kandiyohi County, Minnesota, USA.

21. **Minnie Charlotte Erlandson** was born on 7 Apr 1891 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She was confirmed on 23 Dec 1906 at St. Paul's Lutheran in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She died on 24 Jan 1986 at the age of 94 in Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA.

Minnie Charlotte Erlandson and Henry Adolph Myher were married on 11 Aug 1915 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. **Henry Adolph Myher**, son of Peter Myher and Helen Evenson, was born on 15 May 1889 in South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Veblen, Marshall County, South Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1940 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA. Henry died on 30 Apr 1948 at the age of 58 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA.

Henry Adolph Myher and Minnie Charlotte Erlandson had the following children:

- 35 i. **Dale Sherman Myher**, born abt 1918, South Dakota, USA; married Jeannie Vaillant, 7 Feb 1942, Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California, USA.
 - ii. Alvera H Myher was born in 1920 in South Dakota, USA.
 - iii. Vern Marvin Myher was born estimated 1925 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 9 Oct 1927 at the age of 2 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

22. **Olga Margrethe Erlandsen** was born on 5 Jan 1881 in Vor Frue, Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. She died on 17 Feb 1973 at the age of 92 in Norway. She was buried on 23 Feb 1976 at Vestre gravlund Cemetery in Oslo, Norway.

Olga Margrethe Erlandsen and Jacob Heinrich Lindboe were married on 30 Sep 1902 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. **Jacob Heinrich Lindboe**, son of Oskar Wilhelm Lindboe and Marie Henriette Sophie Jessen, was born on 22 Apr 1873 in Vardø, Finnmark, Norway. He appeared in the census in 1910 in Kongsbert, Buskerud, Norway. He died on 9 Mar 1967 at the age of 93 in Norway. Jacob was buried on 13 Mar 1967 at Vestre gravlund Cemetery in Oslo, Norway.

Jacob Heinrich Lindboe and Olga Margrethe Erlandsen had the following children:

- i. **Gunvor Lindboe** was born on 1 Jan 1904 in Kristiana (Oslo), Norway. She died on 15 Jul 1981 at the age of 77 in Norway. She was buried on 20 Oct 1981 at Vestre gravlund Cemetery in Oslo, Norway.
- ii. Jacob Lindboe was born on 7 Oct 1909 in Trondheim, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. He died on 5 Dec 1975 at the age of 66 in Norway. He was buried on 21 May 1976 at Vestre gravlund Cemetery in Oslo, Norway.

23. **Marit Dalen** was born on 1 Sep 1877 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She was baptized on 20 Jan 1878 in Lesja, Oppland, Norway. She was involved as a daughter in the emigration of Guri Erlandsdatter-52 on 28 May 1880 in New York, USA. Marit was confirmed on 30 Oct 1892 at St. Paul's Lutheran in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She died on 7 Jan 1961 at the age of 83 in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. She was buried at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Marit Dalen and Hans M. Hanson were married on 7 Mar 1903 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. **Hans M. Hanson**, son of Mikkel Hansen and Mari Terjersdtr, was born on 11 Jun 1872 in Drangedal, Telemark, Norway. He was christened on 18 Aug 1872 at Drangedal, Telemark, Norway. He immigrated in 1889 to USA. Hans appeared in the census in 1900 at Eidswold School Township in Bottineau County, North Dakota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1910 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He appeared in the census in 1920 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. Hans appeared in the census in 1930 in Reno Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 27 May 1950 at the age of 77 in Glenwood, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He was also known as Hans M. Mikkelsen. Hans was buried at St. Pauli Cemetery in Lowry, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

Hans M. Hanson and Marit Dalen had the following children:

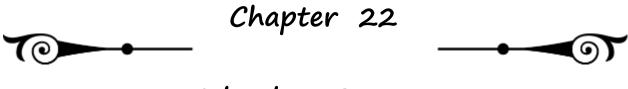
36

- i. **Gina Marie Hanson** was born on 13 Feb 1904 in Bottineau County, North Dakota, USA. She died on 16 Feb 1904 at the age of 0 in Bottineau County, North Dakota, USA. She was buried at Lesje Cemetery in Roth, Bottineau County, North Dakota, USA.
- Mabel Johanna Hanson, born 26 Oct 1905, Souris, Bottineau County, North Dakota, USA; married John L. Cooley, 1 Nov 1928, Pope County, Minnesota, USA; died 1 Jul 1997, Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
 - iii. John George Hanson was born on 16 Jul 1907 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 3 Jun 1935 at the age of 27 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
 - iv. Herbert Melford Hanson was born on 23 May 1912 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 5 Apr 1937 at the age of 24 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
 - v. Walter Sidney Hanson was born on 2 Dec 1916 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 11 Dec 1916 at the age of 0 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA.
 - vi. **Infant Hanson** was born on 22 Nov 1918 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 22 Nov 1918 at the age of 0 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA.

24. **John Edward Dalen** was born on 7 Jun 1881 in Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He was baptized on 24 Jul 1881 at St. Pauli Lutheran Church in Ben Wade Township, Pope County, Minnesota, USA. He was confirmed on 5 Jul 1896 at St.



Dalen Reports



Erlandson Reports